



JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM (JUPAS)

2024 JUPAS Admission

The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing it in any medium by electronic means or on the internet or otherwise) without the prior written permission of JUPAS / JUPAS participating-institutions / SSSDP institutions except in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright Ordinance.

The information contained in the JUPAS website is solely owned by JUPAS. The JUPAS Office cautions members of the public that any such information reproduced in part or in whole in any format by parties other than JUPAS and without the prior knowledge or written consent of JUPAS may be incomplete, misleading, and / or inaccurate. JUPAS takes no responsibility for the unauthorised use of any of its information. Members of the public are advised to refer to the information contained in the JUPAS, JUPAS participating-institutions' and SSSDP institutions' websites as the official source of programme information.

The information contained here is provided by the respective JUPAS participating-institutions or SSSDP institutions.

You are advised to consult the websites of the respective JUPAS participating-institutions or SSSDP institutions for further and additional information.

Should there be any discrepancy between the programme information listed in the JUPAS website and that listed in the institutions' websites, the information listed in the individual institutions' website is final.

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4006
Programme Full Name	Anthropology 人類學
Programme Short Name	ANTHROPOLOGY
Short Description	<p>Anthropology is the study of human variability and diversity, as informed by the four sub-fields of biological anthropology, archaeology, cultural anthropology, and linguistic anthropology. The Anthropology programme at The Chinese University of Hong Kong has strengths in cultural anthropology – defined by the methods of in-depth interviewing and immersive participant-observation, and also offers courses in archaeology and cultural heritage studies.</p> <p>Anthropology students come from both Arts and Science backgrounds, and they learn to think independently. Learning to appreciate and understand the various ways in which cultures may be organised, students will learn to see their own in a new light. Students learn how to conduct research, how to analyse evidence, and acquire strong verbal and written communication skills.</p> <p>Anthropology provides a broad humanities and social science training that prepares students for a wide variety of careers in cultural heritage management, liberal studies, business, journalism, and other cross-cultural work.</p>

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/ant/undergr.htm>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Disti extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: anthropology@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 7670

Tel: 852 3943 7677

Tel: 852 3943 7679

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

18

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	200	226	402	570	564	1962
2022	225	222	448	616	565	2076
2021	250	235	422	576	566	2049
2020	160	201	378	540	497	1776
2019	188	240	446	659	637	2170
2018	279	280	453	655	626	2293
2017	102	145	260	427	465	1399
2016	120	127	281	428	498	1454
2015	190	170	393	634	655	2042
2014	152	177	392	633	736	2090
2013	379	322	598	946	1068	3313
2012	126	202	397	676	743	2144

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	25	0	0	0	0	25
2022	23	0	0	0	0	23
2021	22	0	0	0	0	22
2020	20	0	0	0	0	20
2019	20	0	0	0	0	20
2018	20	0	0	0	0	20
2017	20	0	0	0	0	20
2016	17	0	0	0	0	17
2015	22	0	0	0	0	22
2014	20	0	0	0	0	20
2013	20	0	0	0	0	20
2012	20	0	0	0	0	20

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4018
Programme Full Name	Chinese Language and Literature 中國語言及文學
Programme Short Name	CHI LANG & LIT
Short Description	The Department of Chinese Language and Literature, which has the longest history at CUHK, is renowned for its excellence in preserving tradition and striving for innovation. The Department offers rigorous training in Chinese language and literature. The curriculum affords a close examination of the characteristic features of the Chinese language, an in-depth introduction to theories of language and linguistics, and critical study of classical and modern Chinese literature. Students are expected to acquire solid understanding of the field in general while specialising in their own areas of interest, such as Chinese phonology and grammar, Qin-Han textual studies, Tang-Song poetry, modern Chinese fiction, and creative writing—all under the guidance of our erudite faculty members. The Department has long been emphasising diversified learning. We are collaborating with the Department of Chinese Language and Literature at Peking University to offer a dual undergraduate degree programme starting from 2019/20, which could combine the advantages of the both institutions to strengthen the learning experience of our students. In the academic year 2022/23, a double major programme in partnership with the Department of Translation (CHLL&TRANS) was introduced. This programme caters to students with a keen interest in both the theory and practice of C to E (Chinese to English) and E to C (English to Chinese) translation.
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.chi.cuhk.edu.hk/zh-tw/

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: chilan@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 7071

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

79

Interview Arrangements

For special cases only

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	419	254	387	478	416	1954
2022	427	238	452	458	437	2012
2021	398	251	376	419	385	1829
2020	309	185	353	441	408	1696
2019	375	233	413	474	421	1916
2018	403	301	458	605	564	2331
2017	356	238	410	580	489	2073
2016	424	236	477	620	605	2362
2015	347	290	466	692	653	2448
2014	513	341	619	888	854	3215
2013	458	320	559	847	880	3064
2012	681	371	699	1074	1036	3861

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	82	0	0	0	0	82
2022	82	0	0	0	0	82
2021	81	0	0	0	0	81
2020	84	0	0	0	0	84
2019	83	0	0	0	0	83
2018	93	0	0	0	0	93
2017	93	0	0	0	0	93
2016	92	0	0	0	0	92
2015	83	0	0	0	0	83
2014	83	0	0	0	0	83
2013	83	0	0	0	0	83
2012	83	0	0	0	0	83

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4020
Programme Full Name	Cultural Studies 文化研究
Programme Short Name	CULTURAL STUDIES

Short Description

Cultural Studies endeavours to understand the political dimension of culture, examining the ways in which culture is a site of contestation, conveying different ideologies, and embodying different values as well as emotions of the people. Our programme facilitates a critical and interdisciplinary study of contemporary local and global culture so that students may envisage alternative ways of life and social changes. Through close analysis of a variety of texts - including films, all kinds of performance, city as well as virtual space of the web, students can take courses in the following areas: (1) Cultural Literacy and Practices, (2) Culture, Cities and Politics, (3) Gender, Sexuality and Body, (4) Cultural Industries and Ecology, and (5) Film & Media Studies and Practices.

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <http://www.crs.cuhk.edu.hk/en/bacs.html>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: crsdept@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 6477

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

17

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	196	274	444	635	556	2105
2022	170	227	497	625	484	2003
2021	187	239	466	640	484	2016
2020	245	244	500	695	615	2299
2019	374	292	558	803	634	2661
2018	119	209	441	689	652	2110
2017	138	173	344	630	633	1918
2016	119	195	409	659	630	2012
2015	119	194	475	775	813	2376
2014	214	304	615	1006	1029	3168
2013	699	745	1283	1749	1669	6145
2012	91	169	466	885	849	2460

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	15	0	0	0	0	15
2022	15	0	0	0	0	15
2021	14	0	0	0	0	14
2020	16	0	0	0	0	16
2019	17	0	0	0	0	17
2018	17	0	0	0	0	17
2017	17	0	0	0	0	17
2016	17	0	0	0	0	17
2015	12	0	0	0	0	12
2014	14	0	0	0	0	14
2013	15	0	0	0	0	15
2012	16	0	0	0	0	16

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4022
Programme Full Name	Cultural Management 文化管理
Programme Short Name	CULTURAL MANAGEMENT

Short Description Cultural Management is a broad field which aims to bring culture to meet public needs and enjoyment. This Bachelor Programme covers three areas of Cultural Management:

1. Antiquities and Heritage Management;
2. Cultural Institutions and Curation;
3. Cultural and Creative Industries.

People have come to realize that culture contributes significantly to the economy. In the present century, our economy is relying heavily on the developments of cultural and creative industries. Social awareness towards cultural authenticity, entirety and diversity, is also on the rise. There is a growing number of cultural infrastructure projects which include not only museums, but also large-scale cultural districts, small-sized community arts space, and public areas designated for socio-culture facilities. Thus, there is a pressing need to shape students of humanities with visions, expertise, sensibility, and ethics to serve as the mediators between the public and cultural productions. They will form the core "cultural software of our city".

This BA programme emphasizes cross-disciplinary studies. It aims to educate and train this new breed of cultural leaders and mediators to interpret, define and defend cultures. With senses and respects for different cultures, they will commit to develop local culture from the perspectives of Fine Arts, Anthropology, History, Archaeology, Cultural Studies or any combinations of the above.

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<https://www.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/cumt/>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: ba_cumt@arts.cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 3943

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

20

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	142	175	323	460	368	1468
2022	120	160	334	448	345	1407
2021	155	151	295	400	385	1386
2020	117	160	306	458	375	1416
2019	208	221	406	576	518	1929
2018	546	364	578	610	571	2669
2017	63	78	189	343	349	1022
2016	110	113	249	367	433	1272
2015	115	133	342	562	619	1771
2014	133	166	336	649	750	2034
2013	178	215	381	811	810	2395
2012	106	139	300	561	578	1684

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	22	0	0	0	0	22
2022	22	0	0	0	0	22
2021	21	0	0	0	0	21
2020	21	0	0	0	0	21
2019	21	0	0	0	0	21
2018	23	0	0	0	0	23
2017	20	3	0	0	0	23
2016	22	0	0	0	0	22
2015	25	0	0	0	0	25
2014	23	0	0	0	0	23
2013	19	0	0	0	0	19
2012	24	0	0	0	0	24

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No. JS4032

Programme Full Name English
英文

Programme Short Name ENGLISH

Short Description

The English Major is a four-year programme that covers all the basic aspects of English language and literature, as well as offering an opportunity to pursue a particular area of study in depth. The first year consists of three components: communicative skills, linguistics, and literature. This will provide the groundwork for more specialized studies in the remaining three years, in which you may choose between courses in linguistics and/or literature. Our Applied English Linguistics courses explore the dimensions of English language through a variety of topics including phonetics, grammar, rhetoric, society and culture. These courses will not only offer you a theoretical perspective on the language, but also improve your own practical uses of English. Our English Literary Studies courses follow the development of English literature from the Renaissance to the present, and show how literary histories are connected across geographical borders. These courses range from those which cover more canonical literature such as Shakespeare, Romanticism, Modernism, to those which cover contemporary media such as film and graphic novels, to courses such as Creative Writing and Drama in Performance in which you can show off your own artistic flair. Additionally, in your fourth year, you will work on an independent research project of your own choice which will be supervised by a professor in the department.

Some of our more popular courses include: Literature and Film; Crime Fiction; Forensic Linguistics: Language as Evidence in Legal Processes; Hong Kong English; Reading Poetry.

Our professors put a high value on meeting regularly with students, providing instructive feedback, and resolving any concerns students might have. Our lectures engage with up-to-the-minute developments in literary analysis and applied linguistics, and our tutorials are conducted in a spirit of open, interactive, and respectful dialogue.

For more information about individual courses, the composition of the English Major, or employment opportunities after graduation, please visit our website.

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<http://www.eng.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTES}	3

NOTES:

- (1) The two subjects may include:
 - (i) 2 elective subjects; or
 - (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.
- (2) Literature in English is preferred.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: english-dept@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 7006

Tel: 852 3943 7007

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

First Year Intake 55

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	351	239	340	374	283	1587
2022	341	276	305	367	264	1553
2021	247	242	286	316	254	1345
2020	268	222	268	303	289	1350
2019	376	274	392	441	348	1831
2018	335	296	423	474	372	1900
2017	432	294	385	490	395	1996
2016	914	386	495	533	424	2752
2015	265	274	404	597	465	2005
2014	489	357	474	644	580	2544
2013	360	298	370	548	547	2123
2012	388	301	477	688	615	2469

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	52	0	0	0	0	52
2022	53	0	0	0	0	53
2021	52	0	0	0	0	52
2020	48	5	0	0	0	53
2019	50	2	0	0	0	52
2018	50	2	0	0	0	52
2017	57	0	0	0	0	57
2016	59	0	0	0	0	59
2015	55	1	0	0	0	56
2014	55	0	0	0	0	55
2013	56	1	0	0	0	57
2012	55	3	0	0	0	58

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4044
Programme Full Name	Fine Arts 藝術
Programme Short Name	FINE ARTS
Short Description	<p>With a mission to advance traditional Chinese culture, bridge Chinese and Western art, and nurture local art professionals, the Department of Fine Arts offers a comprehensive and balanced undergraduate programme that prepares students for future careers as artists, art historians, museum curators, among other art-related professions. The programme achieves this mission in the following ways:</p> <p>1. Focus on Chinese Art in a Global Context A wide range of courses in Chinese art practices and history are offered alongside Western art history and studio training. Whenever possible, cross-field interactions are encouraged. Such an integrated approach reflects Hong Kong's position as an advanced, multi-cultural city.</p> <p>2. Emphasis on Both the Practice and the History of Art The Department places equal emphasis on studio and art history courses. As a result, our graduates are well-rounded and well-equipped for professional careers in the arts.</p> <p>3. Career Preparation The Department constantly revises its existing courses and introduces new courses that cater to the prevailing trends and needs of society. It also organises professional training courses and internship programmes to equip students with practical experience, thereby laying a solid foundation for their future careers as professional artists, art educators, and art administrators.</p>

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <http://finearts.arts.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:
Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:
For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:
The two subjects may include:
(i) 2 elective subjects; or
(ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
(iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, they will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:
"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTES}	3

NOTES:

- (1) The two subjects may include:
 - (i) 2 elective subjects; or
 - (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.
- (2) Visual Arts is preferred.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Disti elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Department of Fine Arts
Email: finearts@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 7615

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

19

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	273	227	323	330	282	1435
2022	328	232	336	324	281	1501
2021	309	226	322	341	270	1468
2020	261	215	299	333	246	1354
2019	278	295	318	320	262	1473
2018	325	293	376	360	321	1675
2017	259	245	333	419	321	1577
2016	212	240	402	408	360	1622
2015	271	301	406	493	436	1907
2014	403	360	506	555	455	2279
2013	295	384	510	558	489	2236
2012	403	374	504	549	497	2327

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	21	0	0	0	0	21
2022	20	0	0	0	0	20
2021	20	0	0	0	0	20
2020	19	0	0	0	0	19
2019	22	0	0	0	0	22
2018	19	0	0	0	0	19
2017	20	0	0	0	0	20
2016	22	0	0	0	0	22
2015	21	0	0	0	0	21
2014	20	0	0	0	0	20
2013	17	0	0	0	0	17
2012	19	0	0	0	0	19

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4056
Programme Full Name	History
Programme Short Name	歷史 HISTORY
Short Description	<p>The curriculum offered by the Department of History is designed to cultivate students' interest in human civilisations and to equip them with the ability to apply historical knowledge to their lives and careers.</p> <p>The curriculum embraces diversity and applicability as its guiding principles. Hong Kong is an international city in which the cultures of East and West meld seamlessly. CUHK has promoted international academic exchange from its inception, which has favoured and given rise to the Department's adoption of a comparative, interdisciplinary approach to curriculum design with public history as its research focus. Students are encouraged to analyse history from multiple and interdisciplinary perspectives. Courses are grouped into National/Regional History, Comparative History, Public History and Topic Studies, and students write a graduation thesis in their final year.</p> <p>In their first two years of study, students are required to take a number of basic courses, including Tradition and Transformation in Chinese History, Tradition and Transformation in Western History, Historiography, and Introduction to World History, as well as History for Today, a course offered by the History Department as part of the Arts Faculty's Core Package.</p> <p>Our Department has worked actively to nurture talented students. We have many scholarships supporting students, including the Wang Teh-chao Memorial Prizes, Professor Tsang Shui-lung Memorial Scholarship, the Sin Wai Kin Scholarship and the Professor So Hing-bun Scholarships. The Department has also introduced a series of internship programmes that give students opportunities to gain practical experience working in a variety of organisations. The Department also arranges overseas study tours to broaden students' perspectives. In addition, students have opportunities to participate in a variety of University-organised exchange programmes, including short visits to or study at universities in the UK, the US, Japan and elsewhere.</p>
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.history.cuhk.edu.hk

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective Subject (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

HK\$ 42,100

First Year Tuition Fee

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: history@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 7117

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

48

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	431	335	436	497	426	2125
2022	389	312	464	493	408	2066
2021	508	347	412	530	396	2193
2020	342	253	419	531	461	2006
2019	403	280	412	497	465	2057
2018	369	293	437	550	498	2147
2017	364	263	442	546	522	2137
2016	393	303	473	633	560	2362
2015	486	337	497	716	682	2718
2014	659	385	600	809	771	3224
2013	443	321	533	724	774	2795
2012	516	337	639	858	842	3192

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	53	0	0	0	0	53
2022	46	0	0	0	0	46
2021	49	0	0	0	0	49
2020	47	0	0	0	0	47
2019	49	0	0	0	0	49
2018	52	0	0	0	0	52
2017	53	0	0	0	0	53
2016	50	0	0	0	0	50
2015	44	0	0	0	0	44
2014	49	0	0	0	0	49
2013	46	0	0	0	0	46
2012	49	0	0	0	0	49

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4068
Programme Full Name	Japanese Studies 日本研究
Programme Short Name	JAPANESE STUDIES
Short Description	<p>The Department of Japanese Studies provides academic and professional training in the study of Japan and the Japanese language. The programme is designed to meet the growing demand for globally aware citizens, promote cultural and academic exchange, and facilitate communication and cooperation between Hong Kong and Japan.</p> <p>The programme provides training in critical approaches to Japanese society and culture, and is geared towards mastery of the Japanese language. All third-year students are required to spend one academic year in Japan and take unit-bearing courses at a Japanese exchange partner university. A key theme of the programme is a field research project. Second-year students are trained in research methodologies that they then implement in their third year of study in Japan, when they conduct research in the field. In the fourth year of study, students use the material collected during their field research to write an academic research paper.</p> <p>The programme offers three optional streams: (1) Business and Management; (2) Japan in Global Perspective; and (3) Japanese Language and Linguistics. Each stream provides specialised training in the named area and allows students to take courses from other relevant departments, including the Departments of Management, Sociology, Anthropology and Linguistics and Modern Languages. Students who select one of these streams must choose a relevant topic for their final-year project.</p>

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<http://www.jas.cuhk.edu.hk/en-GB/programmes>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, they will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/Apl2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: japanese-studies@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 6563

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

22

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	449	331	496	540	587	2403
2022	398	326	456	540	519	2239
2021	583	398	546	645	543	2715
2020	469	277	456	531	481	2214
2019	459	317	480	566	546	2368
2018	456	345	451	583	585	2420
2017	465	375	493	561	587	2481
2016	406	314	446	579	579	2324
2015	498	363	482	677	675	2695
2014	541	374	592	728	809	3044
2013	493	363	530	654	846	2886
2012	574	403	735	856	968	3536

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	24	0	0	0	0	24
2022	21	0	0	0	0	21
2021	22	0	0	0	0	22
2020	21	0	0	0	0	21
2019	21	0	0	0	0	21
2018	25	0	0	0	0	25
2017	24	0	0	0	0	24
2016	23	0	0	0	0	23
2015	22	0	0	0	0	22
2014	25	0	0	0	0	25
2013	25	0	0	0	0	25
2012	26	0	0	0	0	26

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4070
Programme Full Name	Linguistics 語言學
Programme Short Name	LINGUISTICS
Short Description	<p>The Linguistics programme offers basic training in contemporary theories of language, and addresses such issues as the universal properties of natural language and the human mind, language acquisition in different modes and modalities, and language in different contexts of use. Students are encouraged to apply linguistic theories to the investigation of a wide variety of languages, including endangered languages, minority languages and sign languages. They will gain an appreciation of linguistics as an interdisciplinary field which crosses the traditional boundary between the arts and the humanities, drawing ideas and tools from various disciplines of cognitive science. At the practical level, linguistics training raises students' bilingual and multilingual awareness and sharpens their sensitivity towards the complexity of human language. Such training builds the linguistic resources necessary for students' careers and postgraduate study, and enables them to make informed judgments about the language issues of their own speech community. Students are offered an option to participate in a dual degree programme with Peking University, studying for two years in each campus. Upon successful completion of graduation requirements at both universities, students will be awarded the Bachelor of Arts in Linguistics by CUHK and the Bachelor of Arts in Chinese Language by Peking University. Students will not only benefit from the strengths of the two programmes, enriching their training in linguistics, but also widen their horizons through immersing in a different learning environment, enhancing their competitive edge for their further studies and career development. Students are also provided with possibilities to double major in Linguistics and Translation or Linguistics and Psychology.</p>

The Linguistics programme at CUHK includes the following areas of study.

1. Foundation and language awareness training:
 - Invitation to Linguistics, Phonetics I, Phonology I, Syntax I, Semantics, Exploring Grammar (Mandarin, Cantonese and English), and Modern Languages.
2. Core, applied and interdisciplinary electives:
 - *Core Linguistics*: Morphology, Phonetics II, Phonology II, Syntax II, Comparative Grammar, Language Survey in the Field, Sign Linguistics I: Phonetics and Phonology, and Sign Linguistics II: Morphology, Syntax, Semantics, and Special Topics in Linguistics.
 - *Language and Mind*: First Language Acquisition, Second Language Acquisition, Language Acquisition of Deaf Children, Bilingualism, Bilingual Acquisition, Psycholinguistics, Neurolinguistics and Special Topics in Language and Mind.
 - *Language and Culture, and Linguistic Applications*: Sociolinguistics, Language Disorders, Linguistics and Information Technology, Introduction to Sign Language and Bimodal Bilingualism, Sign Language in Education, Introduction to Sign Language Interpreting, and Special Topics in Applied Linguistics.
3. Research capability development:
 - Linguistic Argumentation I and II, Quantitative Methods for Linguistics, Research Practicum I and II, and Research Project I and II.

Upon completing the programme, students will have:

1. attained a body of knowledge about theories of language and language acquisition as well as the associated methods of analysis;
2. attained a body of knowledge about the relationship between theoretical linguistics and linguistics applied to other disciplinary studies;
3. attained a sharpened awareness of the languages used in the local community through their abilities in analysing, primarily but not exclusively, English, Cantonese, and Mandarin, in particular how these languages are structured and acquired as a linguistic system, and how they function socio-linguistically in the local community, the region and the world;
4. attained analytical and critical thinking capabilities and a sufficient set of

- research skills for work and postgraduate study;
- 5. attained high proficiency in English, Cantonese and written Chinese for the purpose of effective communication in academic discourse and the professional workplace, and at least functional proficiency in Putonghua;
- 6. developed an appreciation and knowledge of Modern Languages for intercultural communication; and
- 7. gained regional and/or international experience, nurturing their personal, intellectual and professional acumen.

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<https://ling.cuhk.edu.hk/programmes/undergraduate-programme/major-programme-in-linguistics>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: lin@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 7911

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

22

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	212	213	366	504	483	1778
2022	178	233	362	561	462	1796
2021	135	222	389	559	463	1768
2020	141	167	339	472	384	1503
2019	147	220	350	496	484	1697
2018	199	226	416	567	512	1920
2017	105	146	289	425	392	1357
2016	84	119	248	380	372	1203
2015	147	145	311	490	499	1592
2014	138	168	334	500	605	1745
2013	243	234	413	610	712	2212
2012	165	216	444	731	735	2291

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	25	0	0	0	0	25
2022	25	0	0	0	0	25
2021	20	0	0	0	0	20
2020	19	0	0	0	0	19
2019	20	0	0	0	0	20
2018	20	0	0	0	0	20
2017	21	0	0	0	0	21
2016	22	0	0	0	0	22
2015	19	0	0	0	0	19
2014	20	0	0	0	0	20
2013	19	0	0	0	0	19
2012	18	2	0	0	0	20

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No. JS4082

Programme Full Name Music

Programme Short Name 音樂
MUSIC

Short Description The BA in Music programme at CUHK provides instruction in the study of music as a humanistic discipline and offers extensive opportunities for the development of practical skills. The Music Department's teaching team offers a wide range of expertise and has for decades nurtured important musicians of Chinese and Western music traditions. The Department's library and archival collections are among the most important in Asia. It has its own symphony orchestra, wind orchestra, and choir, in addition to ensembles devoted to Chinese music, jazz, early music, and new music.

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <https://www.arts.cuhk.edu.hk/~music>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTES}	3	

NOTES:

- (1) The two subjects may include:
- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
 - (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.
- (2) Music is preferred but not required.

REMARKS:

1. Applicants are strongly advised to state their academic interest and musical experience in the "Additional Information" of their JUPAS application.
2. As a reference, students should have attained a level of proficiency in their main instrument / voice at or above ABRSM / Trinity College London Grade 8 (or equivalent).
3. Audition video and written entrance test will be required.
4. Students should include, if possible the following supporting documents: (a) letters of recommendation from music teachers / music professionals; (b) results and certificates of graded music examinations; (c) list of repertoire studied in the last 2 years; (d) composition portfolio (if available).

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: music@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 3210

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

27

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	196	119	171	212	254	952
2022	232	123	149	238	208	950
2021	191	117	145	193	203	849
2020	187	124	144	197	219	871
2019	202	106	137	197	201	843
2018	221	143	149	181	220	914
2017	249	136	165	195	216	961
2016	236	132	176	225	237	1006
2015	288	149	223	271	315	1246
2014	289	198	277	318	355	1437
2013	311	193	289	338	407	1538
2012	313	205	291	337	414	1560

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	28	0	0	0	0	28
2022	26	0	0	0	0	26
2021	31	0	0	0	0	31
2020	25	0	0	0	0	25
2019	26	0	0	0	0	26
2018	30	0	0	0	0	30
2017	29	0	0	0	0	29
2016	32	0	0	0	0	32
2015	31	0	0	0	0	31
2014	30	0	0	0	0	30
2013	30	0	0	0	0	30
2012	32	0	0	0	0	32

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4094
Programme Full Name	Philosophy 哲學
Programme Short Name	PHILOSOPHY
Short Description	The Department of Philosophy offers a diverse, balanced curriculum incorporating Eastern and Western philosophical traditions that meets international standards while maintaining national and regional relevance. The undergraduate curriculum aims to give students a strong liberal arts education, prepare them for advanced work in philosophy, and train them in critical thinking and communication skills applicable to a wide variety of professions. Students majoring in philosophy must complete a minimum of 72 course units. The core courses consist of Introduction to Philosophy, Logic, History of Chinese Philosophy I & II, History of Western Philosophy I & II, Philosophy and Human Conditions, Ethics, Epistemology and Metaphysics, and a capstone course in which students write an undergraduate thesis. In addition to these, students are required to take at least two courses in each of the three main areas, namely Chinese/Eastern Philosophy, Western Philosophy, and Philosophical Problems. The objective of this requirement is to ensure a well-rounded and balanced academic experience.

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <http://phil.arts.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: philosophy@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 7135

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

19

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	223	239	385	542	580	1969
2022	221	246	435	563	565	2030
2021	304	328	484	597	620	2333
2020	283	280	482	595	580	2220
2019	264	263	492	609	573	2201
2018	261	307	436	590	573	2167
2017	184	208	375	532	550	1849
2016	217	183	375	557	597	1929
2015	313	265	476	717	737	2508
2014	351	301	565	777	889	2883
2013	329	263	540	809	895	2836
2012	328	331	575	896	942	3072

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	22	0	0	0	0	22
2022	20	0	0	0	0	20
2021	22	0	0	0	0	22
2020	22	0	0	0	0	22
2019	22	0	0	0	0	22
2018	23	0	0	0	0	23
2017	25	0	0	0	0	25
2016	24	0	0	0	0	24
2015	20	0	0	0	0	20
2014	22	0	0	0	0	22
2013	19	0	0	0	0	19
2012	23	0	0	0	0	23

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4109
Programme Full Name	Religious Studies 宗教研究
Programme Short Name	RELIGION
Short Description	Religious Studies considers religion to be an integral part of human life, thought and activity. It advocates an objective and academic approach to the study of religious phenomena and a critical yet sympathetic understanding of people's religious life. Students are able to explore numerous religious traditions, including Buddhism, Taoism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, and Judaism. Students can take courses in the following areas: (1) Approaches to Religious Studies (2) Religious Traditions and Classics (3) Religion, Culture and Society (4) Classical Languages (5) Seminars.

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <http://www.crs.cuhk.edu.hk/en/bars.html>

General Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3	

Note 1:
Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:
For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:
The two subjects may include:
(i) 2 elective subjects; or
(ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
(iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:
"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: crsdept@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 6477

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

18 (Combined figure for programmes JS4109 & JS4111)

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	103	82	157	231	243	816
2022	82	108	168	225	222	805
2021	156	94	157	206	237	850
2020	135	119	155	206	250	865
2019	215	136	197	244	240	1032
2018	130	111	171	241	261	914
2017	174	108	170	232	223	907
2016	203	123	188	251	285	1050
2015	164	120	211	300	376	1171
2014	319	179	329	423	453	1703
2013	478	383	536	678	693	2768
2012	120	129	252	396	445	1342

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	16	0	0	0	0	16
2022	17	0	0	0	0	17
2021	17	0	0	0	0	17
2020	19	0	0	0	0	19
2019	18	0	0	0	0	18
2018	18	0	0	0	0	18
2017	15	0	0	0	0	15
2016	20	0	0	0	0	20
2015	24	0	0	0	0	24
2014	18	0	0	0	0	18
2013	20	0	0	0	0	20
2012	19	0	0	0	0	19

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No. JS4111

Programme Full Name Theology
神學

Programme Short Name THEOLOGY

Short Description

The Theology programme offered by the Divinity School of Chung Chi College (the Department of Cultural and Religious Studies) is a study of basic elements of Christianity. Students are required to take Biblical Studies, History of Christianity, Theology, Pastoral Studies, and Christianity and Society. They can also take elective courses offered by the Department of Cultural and Religious Studies and other departments.

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<https://www.theology.cuhk.edu.hk/en/programmes/ba>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Disti extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: admissions@theology.cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 1091

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

18 (Combined figure for programmes JS4109 & JS4111)

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	32	38	70	120	213	473
2022	23	38	83	101	152	397
2021	37	35	77	130	182	461
2020	26	38	73	98	163	398
2019	36	37	69	95	163	400
2018	35	44	80	130	146	435
2017	32	46	75	106	161	420
2016	52	35	72	137	165	461
2015	57	56	105	167	227	612
2014	99	121	151	214	309	894
2013	112	103	162	270	340	987
2012	71	81	166	235	275	828

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	1	0	0	0	0	1
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
2021	1	0	0	0	0	1
2020	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	1	0	0	0	0	1
2018	1	0	0	0	0	1
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	1	0	0	0	0	1
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4123
Programme Full Name	Translation 翻譯
Programme Short Name	TRANSLATION

Short Description

The Department of Translation provides a coherent and comprehensive curriculum covering translation studies, literary and specialised translation, interpreting, and computer-aided translation. The programme places equal emphasis on practical and theoretical components - it is designed to prepare students for a variety of professions as well as postgraduate studies. The Department is committed to quality teaching and research. International scholars are invited to teach and conduct seminars and workshops for students. Double major and double degree options are offered in conjunction with the Department of Chinese Language and Literature, the Department of Linguistics and Modern Languages, and the Faculty of Law. The Department's teaching and learning are supported by two language labs equipped with state-of-the-art audio-visual facilities, conference interpreting systems and up-to-date software for computer-aided translation.

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<http://traserver.tra.cuhk.edu.hk/en>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3	

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

(i) 2 elective subjects; or

(ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: tra@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 1667

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

32

Interview Arrangements

For special cases only

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	114	200	384	569	508	1775
2022	221	232	435	595	554	2037
2021	153	222	415	521	530	1841
2020	118	157	285	449	527	1536
2019	162	167	345	472	497	1643
2018	204	274	420	629	645	2172
2017	134	199	377	569	548	1827
2016	148	217	361	571	613	1910
2015	188	235	413	673	722	2231
2014	206	270	441	714	747	2378
2013	226	267	443	635	769	2340
2012	239	279	570	858	943	2889

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	26	2	0	0	0	28
2022	35	0	0	0	0	35
2021	30	0	0	0	0	30
2020	19	1	1	0	0	21
2019	31	0	0	0	0	31
2018	36	0	0	0	0	36
2017	29	0	0	0	0	29
2016	36	0	0	0	0	36
2015	34	0	0	0	0	34
2014	34	0	0	0	0	34
2013	34	0	0	0	0	34
2012	32	0	0	0	0	32

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4136
Programme Full Name	Chinese Studies 中國研究
Programme Short Name	CHINESE STUDIES
Short Description	<p>BA in Chinese studies is a multi-disciplinary, primarily English-taught undergraduate programme which offers an integrated exploration of the complexities of Chinese history, economy, governance, business, culture, literature and contemporary society. With an emphasis on interactive teaching, international exchange, and immersive study, our programme is ideal for students intent on becoming globally-oriented China experts, cross-cultural communicators and network-builders. This major is designed for two streams of students distinguished by Chinese language fluency, i.e. 1) International Stream (IS) and 2) Chinese Native-Speaker Stream (CNSS). Students in each stream pursue a subset of learning offerings tailored to their language capacities while completing most of their course work in a shared learning environment in which international and Chinese-native speaker students learn from each other and pursue collaborative projects together.</p> <p>Special features of the programme include 1) adopting an interdisciplinary approach to exploring Greater China; 2) training students to gain an integrated understanding of China's past, present, and future; 3) offering interactive instruction in a "liberal arts" mode and immersive learning through "on-the-ground" sociocultural experience in Greater China; 4) emphasizing intensive empirical research to equip students with strong analytical and communication skills; 5) providing an international-oriented network for developing careers in Hong Kong, mainland China, and abroad.</p>

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <http://www.ccs.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:
Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:
For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:
The two subjects may include:
(i) 2 elective subjects; or
(ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
(iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, they will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:
"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: ccs@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 1088

Tel: 852 3943 1167

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

10

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	153	222	396	496	443	1710
2022	508	396	450	503	453	2310
2021	112	148	288	367	303	1218
2020	318	217	335	386	329	1585
2019	88	111	207	285	274	965

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	13	0	0	0	0	13
2022	16	0	0	0	0	16
2021	17	0	0	0	0	17
2020	14	0	0	0	0	14
2019	13	0	0	0	0	13

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4202
Programme Full Name	Integrated Bachelor of Business Administration Programme 工商管理學士綜合課程
Programme Short Name	INTEGRATED BBA
Short Description	<p>The Integrated BBA programme (IBBA) is the most popular business programme, providing students with the greatest flexibility to pursue comprehensive, integrated and high-quality business education. Under the IBBA programme, there are multiple options students can choose from to complete the 4-year degree.</p> <p>9 concentrations:</p> <p>Among all specialised options within the programme, students can freely choose one to two concentrations from the following 9 concentration areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Business Analytics● Business Economics● Finance● Entrepreneurship● Management of International Business● Human Resource Management● Marketing● Big Data and Quantitative Marketing● General Business <p>There is no quota limitation on each individual concentration, and students choose their concentrations based on their interests, strengths and aspirations. They can also adjust their areas of concentration along the academic journey. Students will only be required to declare their concentration(s) in their final year of study.</p> <p>Global experiential learning is an essential component to the IBBA curriculum. Since 2018-19, IBBA students have to complete global experiential learning before graduation. In general, more than 80% IBBA students participated in an overseas exchange programme before they graduate. CUHK Business School also provides ample internship opportunities for students to gain valuable on-the-job training and in-depth understanding of their targeted professions. More than 95% of IBBA students take up internships before they graduate and many of them receive return offers and become permanent employees of the companies where they have served as interns.</p> <p>Transfer-in option:</p> <p>Last but not least, students may opt for International Business and Chinese Enterprise (IBCE), which is a stream under IBBA. IBCE is a joint programme between CUHK Business School and the Darla Moore School of Business at the University of South Carolina (USC) that students will spend a year in USC among 4 years of study. It is the first and only undergraduate programme in Hong Kong with an emphasis on international business activities between the United States and China. It aims at training a group of future business leaders who are equipped with comprehensive knowledge about the complex yet delicate business environment in China and the United States. In IBCE, students are offered exclusive opportunities to explore the world and business by study trips, as well as the rare chances to train up their transnational mindset by working abroad.</p> <p>Double Degree, Double Major and Minor options:</p> <p>Students can also plan their double degree with the School of Journalism and Communication as a 5-year programme. They may also explore double majors with another business programme such as Professional Accountancy (JS4240), Quantitative Finance (JS4252), Insurance, Financial and Actuarial Analysis (JS4238) and also our newly introduced Financial Technology (JS4428) or minor programmes such as Entrepreneurship and Innovation and any other programmes offered by the University.</p>
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://ibba.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: bba@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 7746

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake	222
Interview Arrangements	Yes (on a selective basis)
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	1535	702	966	1128	907	5238
2022	1523	660	927	1112	842	5064
2021	1365	592	827	995	787	4566
2020	1062	498	774	902	774	4010
2019	941	480	732	966	883	4002
2018	933	476	721	971	925	4026
2017	1034	504	765	952	853	4108
2016	796	463	753	1086	1120	4218
2015	789	503	903	1336	1370	4901
2014	899	629	878	1335	1536	5277
2013	792	603	860	1308	1525	5088
2012	956	694	1209	1948	1873	6680

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	226	0	0	0	0	226
2022	253	0	0	0	0	253
2021	273	0	0	0	0	273
2020	220	0	0	0	0	220
2019	218	0	0	0	0	218
2018	217	0	0	0	0	217
2017	211	0	0	0	0	211
2016	205	0	0	0	0	205
2015	193	0	0	0	0	193
2014	192	0	0	0	0	192
2013	190	3	0	0	0	193
2012	222	2	0	0	0	224

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4214
Programme Full Name	Global Business Studies 環球商業學
Programme Short Name	GBS
Short Description	<p>Launched in 2005, Global Business Studies (GBS), as one of the most competitive programmes in Hong Kong, has been attracting the cream of secondary school graduates both from the local and non-local systems. GBS is a pioneer in the undergraduate business education in Hong Kong and has earned its reputation in the international education arena. Through an internationally oriented curriculum, we are committed to empowering highly aspiring students with distinct business acumen, cultural fluency and entrepreneurial mindset to become leaders who create meaningful impact in the global community. We offer expanded opportunities in top-notch university partners across Europe and North America.</p> <p>Our programme is enriched with expanded capabilities and personalised learning pathway, which will bring a myriad of cultural experiences, experiential learning and networking opportunities in the major economic hubs across the regions. Students will be equipped with effective tools to develop real-world competencies and knowledge, as well as personal and professional attributes that will prepare them for success in their future careers. We are confident that these new features will provide students with more flexibility to tailor their learning experience to their own needs and help them stay ahead of the dynamic global business environment.</p>
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/gbs

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	4
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	5
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

A minimum TOEFL (iBT) score of 100 or a minimum IELTS score of 7.0 or native speaker documentation is required.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: globe@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 1950

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

15

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	75	64	136	206	263	744
2022	39	48	112	160	209	568
2021	42	40	96	129	206	513
2020	39	52	90	133	196	510
2019	30	34	85	127	183	459
2018	44	40	99	140	201	524
2017	38	43	74	159	206	520
2016	39	36	97	162	233	567
2015	45	57	117	182	343	744
2014	43	63	120	182	334	742
2013	45	54	113	197	332	741
2012	34	53	113	161	317	678

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	12	0	0	0	0	12
2022	11	0	0	0	0	11
2021	10	0	0	0	0	10
2020	10	0	0	0	0	10
2019	10	0	0	0	0	10
2018	10	0	0	0	0	10
2017	10	0	0	0	0	10
2016	7	0	0	0	0	7
2015	12	0	0	0	0	12
2014	8	0	0	0	0	8
2013	16	0	0	0	0	16
2012	10	0	0	0	0	10

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No. JS4226

Programme Full Name Hospitality and Real Estate
酒店旅遊及房地產

Programme Short Name HOSP & REAL EST

Short Description

Business Degree with Hospitality and Real Estate Focus

The Hospitality and Real Estate programme (HRE) is positioned as a business programme with an industry focus on hospitality and real estate. Our school is the first in the Asia-Pacific region to integrate hospitality and real estate research and education. HRE offers two major streams (Hospitality or Real Estate) and prepares students to work in diversified industries in lodging, MICE, theme parks and attractions, travel and tourism, valuation, leasing and transaction, consultancy, real estate development, finance and asset management.

The HRE programme offers [a rich curriculum](#) integrating theory with experiential learning opportunities, HRE puts students right in the heart of the fast-paced hospitality and real estate industries. Our teaching hotel-Hyatt Regency Shatin, the Hyatt Learning Center, demonstration kitchen, and the two SHTM-managed restaurants provide an ideal learning environment for theory-practice integration.

Professional accreditation & 6-months Internship experience

The HRE programme is accredited by AACSB, UNWTO and RICS. RICS is a globally recognized professional institution of chartered surveyors. All our students are required to take 6 months of internship before graduation.

Global Exposures

To enhance students' global perspective, the programme arranges extensive student exchange opportunities and study tours. Our students have exclusive opportunities to participate in exchange programme with Ivy-League Cornell University, a tri-lateral exchange with the University of Queensland and Mahidol University International College under the Asia-Pacific Hospitality Management Programme, the National University of Singapore and Ritsumeikan Asia-Pacific University in Japan. This creates a wide range of possibilities for students to gain international experience, which is a vital element in the curriculum.

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<https://hre.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Gentiana Cheung
Email: gentiana@baf.cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 1754

Kelly Yip
Email: kellyyip@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 8591

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

First Year Intake 60

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	526	438	661	779	826	3230
2022	480	411	680	873	803	3247
2021	376	391	637	842	790	3036
2020	665	553	752	1051	942	3963
2019	367	439	661	927	913	3307
2018	496	413	734	975	950	3568
2017	395	394	597	839	810	3035
2016	774	751	1120	1498	1523	5666
2015	989	947	1387	1908	1910	7141
2014	1012	1153	1637	2140	2146	8088
2013	1071	1217	1502	2175	2094	8059
2012	1524	1384	2247	3117	2861	11133

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	50	0	0	0	0	50
2022	44	0	0	0	0	44
2021	34	0	0	0	0	34
2020	42	0	0	0	0	42
2019	53	1	0	0	0	54
2018	52	0	0	0	0	52
2017	54	0	0	0	0	54
2016	53	0	0	0	0	53
2015	61	0	0	0	0	61
2014	60	0	0	0	0	60
2013	64	0	0	0	0	64
2012	66	0	0	0	0	66

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4238
Programme Full Name	Insurance, Financial and Actuarial Analysis 保險、金融與精算學
Programme Short Name	IFAA

Short Description

The Insurance, Financial and Actuarial Analysis programme provides students with a conceptual understanding of, and the analytical skills necessary for a career in insurance, financial and actuarial analysis. It also gives them a sound knowledge of the structure, practices and business functions of the insurance industry. In response to the needs of the market, the programme is rooted in Hong Kong's institutional environment, although students are also exposed to international issues and practices. University-level insurance, financial services and actuarial education is essential to the growth of the industry and to maintaining and promoting professional standards. Graduates are equipped to function effectively as managers in insurance and related fields, for which there are excellent career opportunities in Hong Kong. They will also specialise in the quantitative techniques of insurance and receive preparatory training for possible careers in actuarial-related disciplines.

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<http://ifaa.bs.school.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART ^{NOTE1}	5
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE2}	3

NOTE 1:

Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or II at Level 5 is required if Mathematics (Core) Level 3 or 4 is obtained.

NOTE 2: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: IFAA@baf.cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 7849

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

45

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	189	102	162	275	240	968
2022	123	92	165	263	232	875
2021	139	83	170	246	210	848
2020	104	70	138	206	193	711
2019	128	71	147	192	172	710
2018	118	79	129	182	192	700
2017	122	76	129	208	177	712

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	45	0	0	0	0	45
2022	46	0	0	0	0	46
2021	48	0	0	0	0	48
2020	45	0	0	0	0	45
2019	45	0	0	0	0	45
2018	33	0	0	0	0	33
2017	40	0	0	0	0	40

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4240
Programme Full Name	Professional Accountancy 專業會計學
Programme Short Name	PROF ACCOUNTANCY
Short Description	<p>Accounting is the language of business. The BBA in Professional Accountancy (PACC) programme is designed to nurture professional accountants and specialists in accounting-related areas. The programme provides students with both accounting and business knowledge, skills and values that will help them become future leaders in the accounting and business communities. On top of academic study, the programme puts a lot of emphasis on developing students' leadership, analytical, problem-solving, and communication skills through co-curricular activities.</p> <p>Students may specialise in one of the following streams under the PACC programme:</p> <p><u>Global Accounting</u></p> <p>To cater for the growing demand for high potential, internationally-oriented business leaders, the Global Accounting stream is offered to elite accounting students who aspire to acquire a global mindset as well as an understanding of international accounting and business practices. Students may apply for this stream after completing their first year of study. Students in this stream will sharpen their skillsets and enrich their employment attributes through a range of workshops and non-local study trip. Students in this stream will also be awarded with scholarships based on academic merit.</p> <p><u>Global Tax and Governance</u></p> <p>The Global Tax and Governance stream is offered in response to an increasing interest of our students to know more about tax and governance issues as well as the profession's desire to have more accounting graduates who are better versed in these areas. Students under this stream are entitled to the maximum paper exemptions in taking the Chartered Tax Adviser (CTA) qualifying examination offered by the Taxation Institute of Hong Kong (TIHK). Students who are keen to develop a career in the tax advisory and compliance fields may apply.</p> <p><u>Finance for Accountants</u></p> <p>To maintain and promote the competitiveness of Hong Kong as one of the leading financial centres, it is vital to nurture talents who are knowledgeable in both accounting and finance areas. The Finance for Accountants stream is offered to help students explore the close relationship between accounting practices and finance. Utilising the accounting knowledge learnt in the core curriculum, students are expected to analyse financial information in formulating financial strategies in areas such as corporate finance, portfolio management and international finance.</p> <p><u>Accounting Analytics</u></p> <p>The term "data analytics" has been one of the hottest buzzwords across all industries recently. Massive portfolio of data presents enormous opportunities in enhancing such business areas as forensic accounting, auditing, marketing, productivity and risk management. An Accounting Analytics stream has been offered since 2019/20. The stream focuses on the development of an analytics mindset emphasising the skills, tools and hands-on practice with cases. Students who would like to be business specialists capable of understanding data analytics and building a robust system to manage data may apply.</p> <p>Apart from academic courses, the programme invites business professionals to speak to our students regularly with an aim to provide students with practical industry insights and broaden their business exposure. There are also ample opportunities to join exchange and internship programmes and to apply for scholarships.</p> <p>The PACC programme is well recognised by international and professional accreditation bodies, such as AACSB International, the Hong Kong Institute of</p>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Certified Public Accountants (HKICPA), Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA), CPA Australia and TIHK. All PACC graduates are eligible to apply for the HKICPA's qualification programme and to take other professional examinations. Our PACC graduates have outstanding performance in professional examinations and case competitions and are highly sought-after. Other than international professional firms such as the Big-4 CPA firms, a growing number of PACC graduates join organisations in sectors, such as banking and finance, regulatory and compliance as well as consultancy.

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<https://pacc.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Disti extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: pacc@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 7255

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

126

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	610	369	540	634	513	2666
2022	597	387	506	601	460	2551
2021	477	265	423	542	435	2142
2020	339	255	365	411	381	1751
2019	234	205	340	434	356	1569
2018	228	193	316	449	389	1575
2017	326	211	342	442	415	1736
2016	277	196	354	467	529	1823
2015	356	265	453	612	617	2303
2014	325	242	461	708	736	2472
2013	298	229	409	529	716	2181
2012	385	315	554	878	939	3071

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	124	0	0	0	0	124
2022	120	0	0	0	0	120
2021	141	0	0	0	0	141
2020	122	0	0	0	0	122
2019	81	2	0	0	0	83
2018	92	0	0	0	0	92
2017	122	0	0	0	0	122
2016	107	0	0	0	0	107
2015	102	0	0	0	0	102
2014	105	0	0	0	0	105
2013	96	0	0	0	0	96
2012	96	0	0	0	0	96

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4252
Programme Full Name	Quantitative Finance 計量金融學
Programme Short Name	QFIN
Short Description	<p>The Quantitative Finance program has been designed to address the growing demand for highly skilled individuals who possess exceptional quantitative abilities and analytical abilities in today's globalized economy. This program equips students with a comprehensive understanding of the latest developments in the financial industry through specialized courses in finance, economics, mathematics, statistics, and information technology.</p> <p>By completing this program, graduates will acquire a strong grasp of financial investment instruments and will be highly qualified for employment in various sectors, including investment banking, corporate and commercial banking, consulting, accounting and financial services, as well as general management roles in both financial and non-financial corporations.</p> <p>To ensure a well-rounded education, the program places a strong emphasis on experiential learning beyond the confines of the classroom. Practical courses serve as a bridge between theoretical knowledge and real-world applications in banking and finance. Additionally, a guest speaker series provides ample opportunities for students to engage with industry experts and discuss current finance-related issues of interest.</p> <p>Students will have opportunities to participate in overseas exchanges and internships to broaden their horizons. The program has established robust networks and partnerships within the financial industry, and the positive experiences gained through internships have instilled confidence in companies to offer positions to students upon graduation.</p>
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.qfin.cuhk.edu.hk

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective Subject (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: gfin@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 1853

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

37

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	167	83	169	207	216	842
2022	165	73	126	211	206	781
2021	145	61	142	156	177	681
2020	130	66	119	154	158	627
2019	127	50	117	147	151	592
2018	146	53	122	172	166	659
2017	135	57	110	168	160	630

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	36	0	0	0	0	36
2022	33	0	0	0	0	33
2021	33	0	0	0	0	33
2020	33	0	0	0	0	33
2019	32	0	0	0	0	32
2018	32	0	0	0	0	32
2017	33	0	0	0	0	33

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4254
Programme Full Name	Interdisciplinary Major Programme in Global Economics and Finance 環球經濟與金融跨學科主修課程
Programme Short Name	GLEF
Short Description	<p>Hong Kong has emerged as a major global financial hub. There is thus growing demand for finance professionals who possess knowledge of global economic and financial affairs and competence in carrying out financial analyses and operations.</p> <p>The Interdisciplinary Major Programme in Global Economics and Finance (GLEF) strives to provide students with solid interdisciplinary training in economics and finance in a global context, and to cater for societal needs by preparing graduates who have strong analytical training and the requisite global mind-set to overcome the future challenges of the banking and finance industry. Graduates are expected to embrace the virtues of integrity, honesty, and a sense of responsibility.</p> <p>This programme covers many topics that are not covered by conventional economics/ finance programmes. Some examples are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stabilization mechanisms such as the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and European Central Bank (ECB) • The emergence of China and its impact on the international economic and financial order • Corporate social responsibility and sustainability of financial institutions in a global context <p>The GLEF programme places heavy emphasis on internship and research experience, from which students can further develop their potential and consolidate their knowledge.</p> <p>Graduates can develop promising careers in multinational firms in the banking, finance and business consulting sectors or engage in financial research in public or private organisations.</p>
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	https://www.glef.cuhk.edu.hk/

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the results will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	4
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	5
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART ^{NOTE1}	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE2}	3

NOTE 1:

Mathematics Compulsory Part at Level 4 or above is preferred.

NOTE 2: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: GLEF@cuhk.edu.hk

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

24

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	120	87	110	183	191	691
2022	97	53	111	177	152	590
2021	42	52	104	162	112	472
2020	55	51	90	107	125	428
2019	62	63	78	151	116	470
2018	35	34	91	127	122	409
2017	61	36	74	91	89	351
2016	45	37	71	98	151	402
2015	59	47	99	170	208	583
2014	52	34	83	170	173	512
2013	65	48	63	143	152	471
2012	27	37	62	114	141	381

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	16	0	0	0	0	16
2022	21	0	0	0	0	21
2021	17	0	0	0	0	17
2020	21	0	0	0	0	21
2019	19	0	0	0	0	19
2018	15	1	0	0	0	16
2017	18	0	0	0	0	18
2016	18	0	0	0	0	18
2015	18	0	0	0	0	18
2014	16	0	0	0	0	16
2013	18	0	0	0	0	18
2012	10	0	0	0	0	10

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4264
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Business Administration (Integrated BBA Programme) and Juris Doctor Double Degree Programme 工商管理學士 (工商管理學士綜合課程) 及法律博士雙學位課程
Programme Short Name	BBA-JD
Short Description	Combining the strengths of CUHK Business School and CUHK LAW, the BBA-JD Double Degree Programme prepares students to assume leading roles in a variety of work sectors including but not limited to the legal profession, commerce, business and government service. The BBA-JD is a through-train and well-structured programme that allows students to graduate with an undergraduate and a postgraduate degrees in 5 years (as opposed to the 6 years for completion of an undergraduate degree and a JD degree separately). At the same time, students have flexibility to opt out and graduate with either a BBA degree, or a BBA degree with a Minor in Law. The rigorous but flexible approach gives students to customise their study options according to their interests, strengths and needs.
Remarks	The BBA-JD Double Degree is a 5-year full-time programme. Under this programme structure, students are required to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take both business and undergraduate law courses in the first 3 years; 2. Take both business and JD courses in year 4*; and 3. Fully engage with JD programme and take JD courses in year 5. <p>*Students are provided with an option to opt out from the BBA-JD Double Degree Programme and complete a BBA degree or a BBA degree with a Minor in Law in a 4-year time.</p>

Programme Website

<https://bba-jd.bschool.cuhk.edu.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	4
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	5
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

The year(s) of study beyond the four-year undergraduate curriculum are offered on a 'self-financing' basis.

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: bba-jd@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 7746

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake

25

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	104	70	140	166	197	677
2022	70	58	102	158	162	550
2021	60	58	109	132	139	498
2020	73	55	109	161	153	551
2019	63	58	118	153	159	551
2018	106	69	118	135	174	602
2017	38	51	85	122	135	431

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	22	0	0	0	0	22
2022	19	0	0	0	0	19
2021	19	0	0	0	0	19
2020	20	0	0	0	0	20
2019	12	0	0	0	0	12
2018	15	0	0	0	0	15
2017	10	0	0	0	0	10

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4276
Programme Full Name	Quantitative Finance and Risk Management Science 計量金融學及風險管理科學
Programme Short Name	QFRM
Short Description	<p>The BSc in Quantitative Finance and Risk Management Science programme (QFRM) is jointly administered by the Department of Finance and the Department of Statistics at The Chinese University of Hong Kong. It combines the strengths and features of two well-established and highly successful programmes from the respective departments: the Quantitative Finance programme and the Risk Management Science programme. The programme is consistently ranked at the top in terms of admission credentials among all quantitatively related programmes in Hong Kong and together with programmes like Global Business Studies and Medicine in CUHK.</p> <p>As a major financial service centre, Hong Kong has a growing demand for professionals with both quantitative finance and risk management science background. The programme provides state-of-the-art training in business and finance, risk management science, mathematics and statistics, and computing applications. By offering comprehensive academic and professional training, the programme aims to nurture competent finance and risk management professionals who can work in investment banking, corporate and commercial banking, consulting, accounting and financial services, as well as in general management in the financial and government sectors. In addition to our tailor-made coaching schemes, students are also encouraged to participate in overseas exchanges and internships.</p> <p>The programme has established strong networks and partnerships with the finance industry over the years. Outstanding performance during internship renders strong motives for companies to offer our students permanent positions upon graduation. The programme also enables students to build up a solid theoretical background for pursuing further study at the Master or PhD levels in economics, finance, actuarial science and insurance, mathematics, statistics and risk management science.</p> <p>The School of Mathematics at University of Edinburgh (UoE) has an agreement with the Department of Statistics at CUHK, which allows students to study mathematics at the undergraduate level for two years at CUHK and then transfer to UoE to complete two additional years of study. The QFRM programme is one of the programmes under the '2+2' agreement, and eligible students may apply for the dual degree programme. On successful completion of the fourth year at Edinburgh, students will graduate with two bachelor's degrees, one each from CUHK and UoE.</p>
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.qfrm.cuhk.edu.hk

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective Subject (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: gfrm@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 1853

Tel: 852 3943 0461

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

20

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	61	57	133	167	181	599
2022	48	39	76	159	177	499
2021	57	40	83	145	175	500
2020	46	42	94	132	145	459
2019	65	29	83	153	146	476
2018	47	30	93	139	133	442
2017	48	40	94	135	145	462
2016	39	35	86	113	165	438
2015	46	55	103	146	205	555
2014	57	44	114	201	236	652
2013	46	36	88	135	192	497
2012	38	50	116	163	259	626

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	21	0	0	0	0	21
2022	19	0	0	0	0	19
2021	15	0	0	0	0	15
2020	16	0	0	0	0	16
2019	16	0	0	0	0	16
2018	17	0	0	0	0	17
2017	20	0	0	0	0	20
2016	11	0	0	0	0	11
2015	17	0	0	0	0	17
2014	18	0	0	0	0	18
2013	23	0	0	0	0	23
2012	9	0	0	0	0	9

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4329
Programme Full Name	Physical Education, Exercise Science and Health 健康與體育運動科學
Programme Short Name	PHY ED, EX SCI & HEALTH
Short Description	The aim of the BEd Programme in Physical Education, Exercise Science and Health is to train physical education teachers, coaches, sports management and health promotion personnel for local academic institutions and government and private organisations. Completion of the programme leads to the award of a BEd degree, a qualification recognised as equivalent to a Postgraduate Diploma in Education, thereby entitling graduates to enter the teaching profession immediately after graduation. There is increasing recognition of the importance of health improvement through physical education and exercise. The Programme has four core components: health, physical education, exercise science and advanced professional skills, as well as capstone experience such as Teaching Practice, Internships and Research Project. Students must take 147 credits (including 104 units in their major programme) within five years to graduate. The programme trains students as generalists in sports and physical education or as specialists in the areas of exercise physiology, sports biomechanics, sports psychology, sports sociology, physical education pedagogy, health and fitness, and testing and measurement. Students may choose any of the aforementioned specialised topics as their graduation research project.
Remarks	-
Programme Website	http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/spe

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

Applicants may be required to take a physical proficiency test and/or a written test.
HK\$ 42,100

First Year Tuition Fee

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: ug_admission_sspe@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 6089

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake

17

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	447	326	403	430	350	1956
2022	434	353	378	420	390	1975
2021	501	311	370	418	326	1926
2020	529	325	412	422	404	2092
2019	501	384	384	415	375	2059
2018	559	379	419	550	416	2323
2017	563	389	468	527	448	2395
2016	518	353	441	517	464	2293
2015	597	396	532	598	576	2699
2014	648	451	611	698	677	3085
2013	618	420	593	695	748	3074
2012	662	422	641	797	775	3297

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	26	0	0	0	0	26
2022	20	0	0	0	0	20
2021	27	0	0	0	0	27
2020	21	0	0	0	0	21
2019	27	0	0	0	0	27
2018	22	0	0	0	0	22
2017	21	0	0	0	0	21
2016	22	0	0	0	0	22
2015	20	0	0	0	0	20
2014	17	0	0	0	0	17
2013	17	0	0	0	0	17
2012	21	0	0	0	0	21

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4331
Programme Full Name	B.A. (Chinese Language Studies) and B.Ed. (Chinese Language Education) 文學士 (中國語文研究) 及教育學士 (中國語文教育)
Programme Short Name	BA (CHI) BEd (CHI EDU)
Short Description	<p>This 5-year co-terminal double-degree programme offered by the Faculty integrates academic and professional training over the course of five years, and prepares students to become professional Chinese language teachers. The courses offered by the Department of Chinese Language and Literature enrich students' knowledge of Chinese language and literature, while the educational studies courses offered by the Faculty of Education develop their pedagogical content knowledge, teaching skills and ability to conduct educational research. The programme also includes school experience and teaching practice in local schools to ensure that students are able to put theories into practice.</p> <p>Students also have the opportunity to join an eight- to ten-week overseas language immersion programme. Partially subsidised by the HKSAR Government, this immersion programme helps students improve their Chinese language proficiency, sample Chinese culture and expand their experience of overseas educational practices.</p> <p>Upon fulfilment of the programme requirements, students are simultaneously awarded two degrees—a Bachelor of Arts (BA) and a Bachelor of Education (BEd)—which together is recognised as equivalent to a Postgraduate Diploma in Education (PGDE), ensuring that students meet the professional requirements needed to obtain qualified teacher status. Graduates of the programme are fully qualified to teach Chinese in local primary and secondary schools.</p>

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<https://www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/cled/>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, they will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	4
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: edc@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 6712

Tel: 852 3943 4453

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake

12

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	168	145	241	344	291	1189
2022	169	162	301	381	277	1290
2021	216	178	307	392	306	1399
2020	230	186	281	340	329	1366
2019	235	198	325	387	311	1456
2018	230	181	314	438	360	1523
2017	185	162	304	395	339	1385
2016	199	133	227	303	306	1168
2015	165	125	288	356	350	1284
2014	213	147	312	435	470	1577
2013	235	131	263	418	405	1452
2012	146	118	214	319	354	1151

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	17	0	0	0	0	17
2022	13	0	0	0	0	13
2021	20	0	0	0	0	20
2020	19	0	0	0	0	19
2019	19	0	0	0	0	19
2018	20	0	0	0	0	20
2017	22	0	0	0	0	22
2016	22	0	0	0	0	22
2015	26	0	0	0	0	26
2014	24	0	0	0	0	24
2013	26	0	0	0	0	26
2012	26	0	0	0	0	26

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4343
Programme Full Name	B.A. (English Studies) and B.Ed. (English Language Education) 文學士(英國語文研究)及教育學士(英國語文教育)
Programme Short Name	BA (ENG) BEd (ENG EDU)
Short Description	<p>The co-terminal double degree programme is a five-year full-time undergraduate programme offered by the Faculty of Education, in collaboration with the Department of English and the English Language Teaching Unit of the Faculty of Arts. We aim at nurturing effective and qualified English language teachers for local primary and secondary schools.</p> <p>The programme focuses on three major disciplines: the study of English language and literature, educational issues, and English language teaching methodology. Students are afforded opportunities to integrate theories and classroom practices in school experiences and teaching practicums in both primary and secondary schools. Students will participate in an 8-week overseas immersion programme with the financial support of the HKSAR Government to further enhance students' English language proficiency, enrich their understanding of the cultures of English-speaking communities, and expand their experience of overseas educational practices. The two research-based courses embedded in the programme will help students synthesise subject knowledge and independent inquiry, and equip students with informed decisions in their future classroom.</p> <p>Graduates of the programme will be awarded two degrees: Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education, including a recognition as equivalent to a Postgraduate Diploma in Education qualification. They are also considered to have met the HKSAR Government's Language Proficiency Requirement and exempted from the Language Proficiency Assessment for Teachers of English (LPATE) at Level 3.</p>

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<http://www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/~ede4343>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, they will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: eled4343@fed.cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 1459

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake

12

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	93	103	186	224	210	816
2022	91	112	180	226	187	796
2021	110	103	206	250	174	843
2020	62	109	214	279	232	896
2019	118	157	280	322	270	1147
2018	114	158	280	394	283	1229
2017	118	148	255	367	272	1160
2016	104	154	250	350	269	1127
2015	169	188	268	461	380	1466
2014	107	135	247	359	389	1237
2013	129	125	241	365	357	1217
2012	138	108	223	327	305	1101

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	14	0	0	0	0	14
2022	13	0	0	0	0	13
2021	11	0	0	0	0	11
2020	12	0	0	0	0	12
2019	11	0	0	0	0	11
2018	19	0	0	0	0	19
2017	19	0	0	0	0	19
2016	18	0	0	0	0	18
2015	26	0	0	0	0	26
2014	24	0	0	0	0	24
2013	22	0	0	0	0	22
2012	26	0	0	0	0	26

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4361
Programme Full Name	B.Ed. in Mathematics and Mathematics Education 教育學士(數學及數學教育)
Programme Short Name	MATHS EDUCATION
Short Description	This double-major programme is offered by the Faculty of Education in collaboration with the Department of Mathematics. It aims to nurture professional Mathematics teachers by providing them with broad-based and subject-specific knowledge and sound pedagogical skills. Upon fulfilment of the programme requirements, graduates are awarded a Bachelor of Education (BEd) degree—with a dual major in Mathematics and Mathematics Education—which is recognised as equivalent to a Postgraduate Diploma in Education (PGDE), and are qualified to teach in secondary schools.
Remarks	-
Programme Website	https://www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/bmed/

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3	

First Year Tuition Fee HK\$ 42,100

Contacts
Enquiries:
Email: bmed@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 4453

Tel: 852 3943 6977

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 5 years

First Year Intake 12

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	102	116	177	240	209	844
2022	97	121	186	250	230	884
2021	119	125	219	241	221	925
2020	155	143	219	294	269	1080
2019	170	172	254	279	267	1142
2018	128	176	240	319	255	1118
2017	132	143	219	308	270	1072
2016	101	138	213	270	255	977
2015	140	160	271	362	316	1249
2014	144	169	306	411	352	1382
2013	132	166	283	426	371	1378
2012	134	114	231	356	301	1136

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	18	0	0	0	0	18
2022	13	0	0	0	0	13
2021	17	0	0	0	0	17
2020	18	0	0	0	0	18
2019	18	0	0	0	0	18
2018	22	0	0	0	0	22
2017	21	0	0	0	0	21
2016	21	0	0	0	0	21
2015	20	0	0	0	0	20
2014	20	0	0	0	0	20
2013	22	0	0	0	0	22
2012	22	0	0	0	0	22

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4372
Programme Full Name	B.Ed. in Early Childhood Education 教育學士(幼兒教育)
Programme Short Name	BEd (ECE)
Short Description	This programme is a five-year full-time undergraduate programme for students who aspire to pursue a career in Early Childhood Education field. Through a multi-disciplinary approach, it aims to nurture students to be professional, creative and ethical early childhood educators in future. This programme will not only equip students with solid disciplinary knowledge on child development and pedagogical skills to foster the holistic development of children, but will also with the necessary knowledge and skills to work with parents, families and communities to foster children's development, parent-teacher relationships and school effectiveness, as well as the competence and sensitivity to identify characteristics of children with diverse needs for early intervention, and to plan and implement a responsive curriculum to facilitate the physical and psychological development of children with various learning, emotional and behavioral needs.
Remarks	-
Programme Website	https://www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/bece

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3	

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Disti extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

BEd (ECE) Programme Office

Email: edu_ece@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 6958

Tel: 852 3943 6204

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake

21

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	382	539	834	1028	774	3557
2022	408	524	840	1051	834	3657
2021	444	540	854	1059	828	3725
2020	521	645	999	1117	908	4190
2019	475	567	730	858	697	3327

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	24	0	0	0	0	24
2022	24	0	0	0	0	24
2021	24	0	0	0	0	24
2020	20	0	0	0	0	20
2019	21	0	0	0	0	21

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4386
Programme Full Name	B.Sc. in Learning Design and Technology 理學士 (學習設計與科技)
Programme Short Name	LEARNING DESIGN AND TECH
Short Description	<p>The BSc in Learning Design and Technology is a 4-year integrative programme jointly offered by the Faculties of Education, Engineering and Science. Its design is based on the latest re-formulation of the science of education in which education is cast as "a metadiscipline or discipline of disciplines" to equip learners with knowledge, competencies, and leadership to facilitate learning and development in and beyond the formal education settings. Graduates of the programme will be equipped with multi-disciplinary knowledge in education, technology, and science with education and learning sciences serving as the unifying threads. Not only will students be provided with internship opportunities to consolidate theory-practice integration, but they will also carry out research projects to synthesize multi-disciplinary knowledge and action-science competencies.</p> <p>Programme features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Integrative, multi-disciplinary programme in education, technology and science• Theory driven, action-science oriented, and lab-based learning approach• Integrated STEM education with technology-based and multi-media instruction in multicultural contexts• Service learning competencies through education and community engagement• Research in technology, science and transdisciplinary studies in and beyond STEM education• Articulation with the PGDE in technology- and/or science-related teaching and other research-based postgraduate programmes in education and/or technology-related disciplines
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	https://www.fed.cuhk.edu.hk/ldte

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, it will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE:

Preferred subjects: Mathematics Extended Module I or II, Biology, Business, Accounting and Financial Studies, Chemistry, Design and Applied Technology, Economics, Geography, Information and Communication Technology, Physics, and Technology and Living (Food Science & Technology).

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject. Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: ldte@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 6962

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

20

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	38	59	123	182	186	588
2022	35	60	109	183	158	545

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	3	1	0	0	0	4
2022	2	0	0	0	0	2

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4408
Programme Full Name	Mechanical and Automation Engineering 機械與自動化工程學
Programme Short Name	MAEG
Short Description	The Mechanical and Automation Engineering (MAE) Programme of CUHK aims at offering solid education and cutting-edge research opportunities around two aspects of engineering: (1) the proper physical interaction of engineering systems with the physical world through force, heat, and energy ("Mechanical"); and (2) the self-operability of the systems demanding minimum intervention from humans ("Automation"). MAE seeks to design and control such interaction based upon fundamental knowledge on rigid body mechanics, fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, and conservation of mass and energy. It is also desired that engineering systems do not just do what is instructed but exhibit certain degree of autonomy in their operations, based upon knowledge on mechatronics, robotics and control.
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.mae.cuhk.edu.hk

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
	One of the following elective subjects:	
	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
	BIOLOGY	3
	CHEMISTRY	3
	PHYSICS	3
	DESIGN AND APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	3
	INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

HK\$ 42,100

First Year Tuition Fee

Contacts

Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering

Email: dept@mae.cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 8044

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

53

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	378	417	529	646	494	2464
2022	167	237	323	409	332	1468

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	47	0	0	0	0	47
2022	24	2	0	0	0	26

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4412
Programme Full Name	Computer Science and Engineering 計算機科學與工程
Programme Short Name	COMPUTER SCI & ENG

Short Description Computer Engineering (CENG) and Computer Science (CSCI) are four-year programmes offered by The Department of Computer Science and Engineering (CSE), which is the first computer science department in Hong Kong that started to launch its undergraduate major programme in 1978.

While both CENG and CSCI are rigorously founded on problem solving by programming, data structure, and algorithm design, CENG distinguishes itself from others by offering specialized training for students in areas such as mobile embedded systems, microprocessors, VLSI design, hardware-aided security, and super-computing. On the other hand, CSCI focuses more on software innovation and offers diverse specialized areas such as artificial intelligence, bioinformatics, big data analytics, cloud computing, computer and network security, database and information systems, graphics and computer vision, and machine learning.

Students will first be admitted to the CSE department through the department-based Computer Science and Engineering programme. After the first year of study, eligible students will be invited to declare their major in CENG or CSCI. Students with outstanding HKDSE results and good academic performance in the first year of study are guaranteed their first choice of major.

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <https://www.cse.cuhk.edu.hk/admission/cscin/>
<https://www.cse.cuhk.edu.hk/admission/cengn/>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
One of the following elective subjects:	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
BIOLOGY	3
CHEMISTRY	3
PHYSICS	3
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3
One of the following elective subjects:	
ANY 1 SUBJECT ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE:

Preferred subjects: Mathematics Extended Module I or II, Biology, Chemistry, Design and Applied Technology, Information and Communication Technology and Physics.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

HK\$ 42,100

First Year Tuition Fee

Contacts

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Email: ug-admiss@cse.cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 4269

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

107

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	609	372	510	472	412	2375
2022	696	444	495	464	341	2440

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	123	0	0	0	0	123
2022	128	0	0	0	0	128

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4416
Programme Full Name	Computational Data Science 計算數據科學
Programme Short Name	CDAS

Short Description

The Computational Data Science (CDASN) programme is designed to manufacture mathematical, technical, and analytical skills to create solutions to lead data-driven decision-making. Data scientists build intelligent systems to understand, interpret, manage and derive key knowledge from big data sets. It aims to equip students with the latest in large-scale data processing, computational statistics, machine learning, data mining, and data visualisation, while also developing the skills to effectively communicate data insights to key stakeholders, etc. Such capabilities enable students to develop cutting-edge massive data analytics and management solutions that are of practical interest to academics, industry, and society.

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <https://www.cdas.cuhk.edu.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE:

Preferred subjects: Mathematics Extended Module I or II, Biology, Chemistry, Economics, Information and Communication Technology and Physics.
HK\$ 42,100

First Year Tuition Fee

Contacts

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Email: ug-admiss@cse.cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 4269

Department of Statistics
Email: statdept@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 7931

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

20

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	74	138	243	341	270	1066
2022	81	108	240	281	216	926

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	12	0	0	0	0	12
2022	5	0	0	0	0	5

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4428
Programme Full Name	BEng in Financial Technology 金融科技學
Programme Short Name	BENG FINTECH
Short Description	The Financial Technology (FinTech) programme aims at providing students with essential knowledge to apply new technology, especially information technology and data science techniques, to a variety of financial services. After four years of all-round education, students are expected to be able to derive and develop financial and managerial insights from big data, design and engineer innovative solutions to meet financial service needs, optimize financial decisions in complex business environments, and understand and analyze the social, economic, security, and legal impact of their solutions. Students admitted by the FinTech programme can also apply for the double major programme in FinTech and IBBA as well as the dual degree programme in FinTech and Financial Mathematics.
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://fintech.se.cuhk.edu.hk

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTES}	3

NOTES:

(1) The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

(2) Preferred subjects: Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II, Biology, I and Financial Studies, Chemistry, Economics, Information and Communication Technology, and Physics.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Ms. Monica Ho
Email: dept@se.cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 8313

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

35

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	133	110	228	266	258	995
2022	108	83	172	248	204	815
2021	194	137	226	274	214	1045
2020	141	108	181	232	216	878
2019	204	120	197	286	240	1047
2018	149	130	180	268	229	956
2017	88	36	44	54	85	307

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	41	0	0	0	0	41
2022	36	0	0	0	0	36
2021	33	0	0	0	0	33
2020	26	0	1	0	0	27
2019	27	0	0	0	0	27
2018	27	0	0	0	0	27
2017	28	0	0	0	0	28

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4434
Programme Full Name	BEng in Electronic Engineering 電子工程學
Programme Short Name	ELEG
Short Description	The CUHK Electronic Engineering (EE) programme was established in 1970 and is accredited by The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers (HKIE). The EE programme provides the broadest and most foundational engineering training for modern society. The courses offered are designed not only to convey fundamental knowledge in mathematics, science, and engineering but also to focus training on one or more advanced EE subject areas. Students will have strong hands-on skills in circuit design, programming, and development of electronic components, systems, and networks, which will prepare them to advance the state-of-the-art technologies and to break new grounds.
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.ee.cuhk.edu.hk

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
	One of the following elective subjects:	
	CHEMISTRY	3
	PHYSICS	3
	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
	BIOLOGY	3
	INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Department of Electronic Engineering

Email: eeugadm@ee.cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 8486

Tel: 852 3943 8448

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

53

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	348	394	644	772	566	2724
2022	400	480	764	688	575	2907
2021	275	438	663	792	524	2692
2020	380	523	726	853	575	3057
2019	471	643	815	846	531	3306
2018	242	385	552	610	371	2160

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	48	0	0	0	0	48
2022	41	0	0	0	0	41
2021	32	0	0	0	0	32
2020	33	0	0	0	0	33
2019	26	0	0	0	0	26
2018	25	3	0	0	0	28

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4446
Programme Full Name	Information Engineering 信息工程學
Programme Short Name	IERGN
Short Description	<p>Information Engineering discipline deals with the generation, distribution, analysis, and use of information, data, and knowledge in systems for building a smart and secure information society. The comprehensive yet flexible curriculum unlocks a broad spectrum of career opportunities in various sectors to our students, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data generation/coordination: Internet-of-things/Cyber-physical systems • Distribution: Wireless and optical (beyond-5G) communications, computer networks • Analysis: Artificial intelligence, big-data analytics, computer vision • Processing: Multimedia, cloud computing • Protection: Cybersecurity, cryptography, privacy, blockchain, e-payment • Theoretical aspects: Information theory, signal processing, machine learning, control theory

Details at: <https://www.ie.cuhk.edu.hk/ierg/>

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <https://www.ie.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website.

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

admission.cuhk.edu.hk.

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
One of the following elective subjects:	
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
BIOLOGY	3
CHEMISTRY	3
PHYSICS	3
One of the following elective subjects:	
ANY 1 SUBJECT ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE:

Preferred subjects: Mathematics Extended Module I or II, Biology, Chemistry, Design and Applied Technology, Information and Communication Technology and Physics.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

HK\$ 42,100

First Year Tuition Fee

Contacts

Prof. Sherman Chow
Email: dept@ie.cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 8385

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

75

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	306	240	381	451	371	1749
2022	195	176	260	299	223	1153

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	68	0	0	0	0	68
2022	47	0	0	0	0	47

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4458
Programme Full Name	Systems Engineering and Engineering Management 系統工程與工程管理
Programme Short Name	SEEM
Short Description	<p>The programme integrates cutting-edge technology and quantitative skills with management. With a mission to nurture talents for pillar industries in Hong Kong, the programme equips students with essential methodologies to derive managerial insights for optimal decision-making in complex environments in industries like finance, logistics and the service sector.</p> <p>The programme features a well-rounded education so that students acquire both a range of useful technical skills and a broad perspective in technology and management. Graduates from the programme are able to work in a variety of industries and pursue senior management positions requiring engineering training and background.</p>
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	https://seem.se.cuhk.edu.hk/

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE:

Preferred subjects for one of the electives: Mathematics Extended Module I or II, Biology, Business, Accounting and Financial Studies, Chemistry, Economics, Information and Communication Technology and Physics.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Ms. Eliya Ng
Email: dept@se.cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 8313

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

53

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	182	170	270	405	327	1354
2022	101	92	146	234	189	762

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	42	0	0	0	0	42
2022	22	0	0	0	0	22

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4460
Programme Full Name	BEng in Biomedical Engineering 生物醫學工程學
Programme Short Name	BMEG
Short Description	<p>Biomedical Engineering (BME) is a fast-growing interdisciplinary field in which engineering and technology are innovatively applied to solve biological and medical problems for mankind. Our BEng (Hons) programme in BME is jointly supported by Faculty of Engineering and Faculty of Medicine, and coherently organized under BME Department to facilitate student learning on campus, in hospitals, and with internships local and overseas.</p> <p>The specialty areas of the programme are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medical Instrumentation and Biosensors; • Biomedical Imaging, Informatics and Modeling; and • Molecular, Cell and Tissue Engineering. <p>BME graduates work in hospitals, universities, government departments, other public organisations as well as industries. The careers available to graduates include innovation and entrepreneurship, research and development, manufacturing, technical marketing and sale, clinical engineering and regulatory affairs.</p> <p>Around 27% of our graduates pursue further studies in various engineering and medical disciplines, some all the way to PhD. Our top students with interest and track record in research are eligible for potential enrollment in the CUHK MBChB programme on an accelerated track.</p>

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<http://www.bme.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, they will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
One of the following elective subjects:	
BIOLOGY	3
CHEMISTRY	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
PHYSICS	3

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Department of Biomedical Engineering

Email: bmeugadm@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 0632

Tel: 852 3943 3025

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

44

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	162	215	386	585	475	1823
2022	202	212	493	658	517	2082
2021	171	251	417	634	462	1935
2020	146	162	389	583	445	1725
2019	182	204	425	597	460	1868
2018	208	215	429	508	400	1760

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	21	0	0	0	0	21
2022	32	0	0	0	0	32
2021	30	0	0	0	0	30
2020	28	0	0	0	0	28
2019	28	0	0	0	0	28
2018	25	0	0	0	0	25

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4462
Programme Full Name	BEng in Energy and Environmental Engineering 能源與環境工程學
Programme Short Name	EEEN
Short Description	The Energy and Environmental Engineering programme at CUHK provides the engineering knowledge and training for its graduates to tackle a broad spectrum of energy issues pertaining to renewable, environmental and building technologies. The programme puts forth a strong platform and broad-based perspective for learning and understanding the relations and trade-offs between energy and environment, and the ensuing engineering challenges in attaining viable solutions. The programme provides three focused study streams including Sustainable Energy Technology, Green Building Technology (involving courses from the School of Architecture) and Environmental Engineering (involving courses from the Geography and Resource Management programme and Earth and Environmental Sciences programme).
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	https://www4.mae.cuhk.edu.hk/energy-and-environmental-engineering/

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 1 SUBJECT	3
	One of the following elective subjects:	
	CHEMISTRY	3
	BIOLOGY	3
	INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3
	PHYSICS	3
	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
	DESIGN AND APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	3

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Department of Mechanical and Automation Engineering

Email: dept@mae.cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 7026

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

28

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	337	340	500	649	593	2419
2022	335	385	606	709	591	2626
2021	260	335	527	735	567	2424
2020	184	244	490	700	569	2187
2019	262	336	562	750	628	2538
2018	158	188	331	421	314	1412

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	33	0	0	0	0	33
2022	43	0	0	0	0	43
2021	38	0	0	0	0	38
2020	31	2	0	0	0	33
2019	31	0	0	0	0	31
2018	28	0	0	0	0	28

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4468
Programme Full Name	BEng in Artificial Intelligence: Systems and Technologies 人工智能：系統與科技
Programme Short Name	AIST
Short Description	AIST aims to equip students with the capabilities of designing and implementing AI systems and technologies that can analyse, reason about, and infer knowledge from massive information, backed by rigorous foundations of mathematics, basic sciences, data structures, statistics, algorithms, distributed computing, etc. Such capabilities enable students to develop cutting-edge AI solutions that are of practical interest to academia, industry and society. Four optional specialised streams are offered for students to choose according to their own interests: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Biomedical Intelligence ● Intelligent Multimedia Processing ● Large-scale Artificial Intelligence – Theory and Systems ● Intelligent Manufacturing and Robotics
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	https://www.cse.cuhk.edu.hk/admission/aistn/
General Entrance Requirements	

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART [^]	5
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTES}	3

[^]Applicants with Level 4 in Mathematics (Compulsory Part) and good results in other be exceptionally considered on a case-by-case basis.

NOTES:

(1) The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

(2) Preferred subjects: Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II, Biology, Information and Communication Technology and Physics.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Email: ug-admiss@cse.cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 4269

Tel: 852 3943 8412

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

30

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	162	162	278	368	288	1258
2022	126	146	293	390	336	1291
2021	186	200	331	413	318	1448
2020	234	173	277	366	322	1372
2019	218	257	379	395	341	1590

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	35	0	0	0	0	35
2022	32	0	0	0	0	32
2021	34	0	0	0	0	34
2020	35	0	0	0	0	35
2019	27	0	0	0	0	27

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4501
Programme Full Name	Medicine (MBChB) Programme 內外全科醫學士課程
Programme Short Name	MBChB
Short Description	<p>The 6-year full-time programme adopts a unique SMART medical curriculum, allowing us to nurture competent and compassionate doctors who are amply qualified both to meet the challenges of modern-day health care and to serve the community with clinical excellence and passion.</p> <p>The SMART curriculum:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Student-centred• Mentorship-based• Assured knowledge acquisition• Robust clinical teaching• Teaching ethics and professionalism <p>Students admitted on the basis of the HKDSE or a recognised HKDSE-equivalent qualification are required to complete six years of study to qualify for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBChB). Students with an outstanding academic performance are also given the option to enter Year 2 as well as an intercalated enrichment year. This medicine programme is a comprehensive and standalone programme and exemptions from the University Core Requirements and faculty packages are granted to outstanding students.</p> <p>After the successful completion of a one-year internship in an approved hospital in Hong Kong, graduates become registered medical practitioners.</p>

Remarks

1. High-achieving students with outstanding HKDSE results may be offered an option of admission to Year 2 as well as an intercalated enrichment year.

Programme Website

<http://mbchb.med.cuhk.edu.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
BIOLOGY	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT ⁽¹⁾	3
Or	
CHEMISTRY	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT ⁽²⁾	3

NOTES

- (1) Chemistry is preferred.
- (2) Biology is preferred.
- (3) Taking a third elective and/or Mathematics Extended Part Module 1 or 2 will be strongly recommended.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: faculty@med.cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 5112

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

6 years (see remark 1)

First Year Intake

295 (combined figure for programmes JS4501 and JS4502)

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	409	78	141	175	319	1122
2022	457	58	143	174	313	1145
2021	486	63	125	147	252	1073
2020	496	71	108	145	251	1071
2019	548	59	106	134	255	1102
2018	396	52	126	154	266	994
2017	457	63	120	150	253	1043
2016	391	58	100	169	297	1015
2015	452	59	132	185	321	1149
2014	486	77	147	238	340	1288
2013	626	96	171	255	394	1542
2012	574	83	220	323	451	1651

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	177	0	0	0	0	177
2022	160	0	0	0	0	160
2021	153	0	0	0	0	153
2020	150	0	0	0	0	150
2019	192	0	0	0	0	192
2018	126	0	0	0	0	126
2017	119	0	0	0	0	119
2016	130	0	0	0	0	130
2015	125	0	0	0	0	125
2014	110	0	0	0	0	110
2013	116	0	0	0	0	116
2012	139	0	0	0	0	139

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4502
Programme Full Name	Medicine (MBChB) Programme Global Physician-Leadership Stream (GPS) 內外全科醫學士課程環球醫學領袖培訓專修組別
Programme Short Name	MBChB-GPS
Short Description	In addition to MBChB curriculum, students admitted to the Global Physician-Leadership Stream will attend leadership skills training courses to nourish their global perspectives and leadership competencies, as well as become future physician leaders in health policy, education, research or other promising fields in medical and health sciences. GPS training emphasizes on the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Professional medical training of the MBChB curriculum 2. International and inter-professional exposures through overseas exchange, internship and graduate studies 3. Leadership skills on research, humanitarian and social services, and public health administration 4. Enhanced Academic Mentorship <p>After successful completion of a one-year internship, graduates become registered medical practitioners in Hong Kong.</p>
Remarks	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. High-achieving students with outstanding HKDSE results may be offered an option of admission to Year 2 as well as an intercalated enrichment year.
Programme Website	http://www.med.cuhk.edu.hk/gps

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
BIOLOGY	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT ⁽¹⁾	3
Or	
CHEMISTRY	3
ANY 1 SUBJECT ⁽²⁾	3

NOTES:

- (1) Chemistry is preferred.
- (2) Biology is preferred.
- (3) Taking a third elective and/or Mathematics Extended Part Module 1 or 2 will be strongly recommended.
- (4) Additional Requirements for MBChB-GPS:
Total score ≥ 40 in 6 subjects with 5** in ANY 4 subjects

Grade Points Conversion:

Level 5**=7; Level 5*=6; Level 5=5; Level 4=4; Level 3=3; Level 2=2; Level 1=1
HK\$ 42,100

First Year Tuition Fee

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: faculty@med.cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 5112

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

6 years (see remark 1)

First Year Intake

Intake quota 30-50 (combined figure of 295 for programmes JS4501 and JS4502)

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	67	35	51	76	180	409
2022	72	30	48	63	131	344
2021	69	27	36	46	108	286
2020	70	38	36	42	107	293
2019	90	26	46	50	121	333
2018	61	16	30	33	99	239
2017	44	21	21	34	99	219
2016	38	22	19	47	80	206
2015	33	24	25	44	118	244
2014	49	23	27	42	93	234

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	30	0	0	0	0	30
2022	41	0	0	0	0	41
2021	33	0	0	0	0	33
2020	36	0	0	0	0	36
2019	47	0	0	0	0	47
2018	29	0	0	0	0	29
2017	12	0	0	0	0	12
2016	8	0	0	0	0	8
2015	6	0	0	0	0	6
2014	10	0	0	0	0	10

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4513
Programme Full Name	Nursing 護理學
Programme Short Name	NURSING

Short Description

The five-year Bachelor of Nursing Programme prepares students for registration as a general registered nurse with the Nursing Council of Hong Kong. Graduates of the Programme are qualified to promote health of people and provide quality care for patients in today's increasingly technological and complex health-care field. The main subjects of study include biological and behavioural sciences, health promotion and maintenance, nursing practice and theory, nursing research and information technology. Students also gain experience in the care of clients in both community and hospital settings.

The Programme offers the following advantages:

1. Internationally-recognised reputation
2. Full clinical supervision by teachers from the University and clinical mentors from hospitals
3. Strong theory-practice link through integrated clinical block practice
4. Shared teaching by internationally renowned medical experts and clinical nurse specialists of the Faculty of Medicine
5. Support from territory-wide hospitals and community agencies

Learning Outcomes:

Upon completion of the programme, students are able to:

1. provide evidence-based care that supports physical and homeostatic functioning, promotes psychosocial functioning and life-style changes, protects against harm, recognizes the patients as a member of the family unit and community, and leverages on effective use of the health-care delivery system.
2. apply appropriate clinical and nursing therapeutic techniques unsupervised.
3. apply the principles of health promotion in meeting the health needs of individuals, groups, families and communities.
4. demonstrate effective skills in communicating with patients, carers, peers and the health care team.
5. coordinate the care of clients in hospital and community settings.
6. apply technology in the processing of information for nursing practice and research.
7. provide patient-centred care using the nursing process as a problem solving approach.
8. recognize, explain and manage health problems using basic social, behavioural, clinical sciences and managerial principles.
9. display appropriate professional attitudes and apply relevant ethical and legal principles in the practice of nursing.
10. demonstrate competent decision-making, clinical reasoning and judgment skills to make decisions and take actions.
11. demonstrate understanding of self and engage in ongoing lifelong personal development.
12. recognize the roles of nurses within a health service institution and their influences on its development, and engage in the development of nursing as a health-care profession.
13. uphold the professional code of conduct.
14. incorporate cultural factors into the practice of nursing.

Course Titles:

1. Anatomy
2. Application of Behavioural and Social Sciences in Nursing
3. Application of Public Health and Epidemiology in Nursing
4. Clinical Practice I
5. Clinical Practice II
6. Clinical Practice III
7. Clinical Practice IV
8. Clinical Practice V
9. Clinical Practice VI
10. Clinical Practice VII

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

11. Complementary and Alternative Medicine
12. Coordinating Nursing Practice
13. Culture and Nursing
14. Development of Nursing
15. Disaster Nursing
16. Ethical and Legal Issues in Nursing
17. Fundamentals of Nursing I
18. Fundamentals of Nursing II
19. Fundamentals of Nursing III
20. Health Promotion
21. Infectious Diseases and Their Control
22. Introduction to Behavioural and Social Sciences
23. Microbiology
24. Nursing for Complex Health Needs
25. Nursing in the Community
26. Nursing in the Hospital I
27. Nursing in the Hospital II
28. Nursing in Clinical Specialties I
29. Nursing in Clinical Specialties II
30. Nursing in Clinical Specialties III
31. Nursing Research
32. Physiology
33. Scholarly Inquiries in Nursing
34. Student Exchange Programme
35. The Hong Kong Health Care System
36. Traditional Chinese Medicine Nursing
37. Trends and Professional Issues in Nursing

Remarks

-

Programme Website

<http://www.nur.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTES}	3

NOTES:

- (1) The two subjects may include:
- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
 - (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.
- (2) One of which preferably be Biology/ Chemistry/ Physics.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Disti elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: nursing@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 6220

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

5 years

First Year Intake

217

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	900	734	915	916	735	4200
2022	876	704	958	936	745	4219
2021	934	671	954	859	739	4157
2020	805	665	888	845	690	3893
2019	736	604	848	864	710	3762
2018	732	646	954	948	785	4065
2017	802	626	978	985	817	4208
2016	887	588	984	1039	933	4431
2015	1003	730	1157	1285	1166	5341
2014	1060	893	1287	1512	1338	6090
2013	1370	930	1295	1517	1461	6573
2012	1548	1001	1622	1932	1621	7724

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	245	0	0	0	0	245
2022	214	0	0	0	0	214
2021	208	0	0	0	0	208
2020	204	0	0	0	0	204
2019	192	0	0	0	0	192
2018	166	0	0	0	0	166
2017	162	0	0	0	0	162
2016	173	0	0	0	0	173
2015	174	0	0	0	0	174
2014	181	0	0	0	0	181
2013	184	0	0	0	0	184
2012	198	0	1	0	0	199

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4525
Programme Full Name	Pharmacy 藥劑學
Programme Short Name	PHARMACY

Short Description

The Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) degree is awarded by CUHK upon satisfactory completion of at least four years of full-time study. To be considered for registration by the Pharmacy and Poisons Board as a practising pharmacist in Hong Kong, graduates must complete a one-year pharmacy internship training approved by the Board.

The fundamental theme of this programme is the science and practice of pharmacy in relation to the health care needs of Hong Kong. The Pharmacy Programme aims at preparing graduates to become integral members of the health-care team with primary responsibility in managing the safe and cost-effective use of medications and other therapies for the treatment and prevention of disease.

The following areas are covered in the curriculum:

- Biomedical Sciences (Anatomy/Physiology/Biochemistry/Microbiology)
- Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- Pharmaceutics, Dosage Form Science, Pharmacokinetics
- Pharmaceutical Research Techniques
- Pharmacogenomics
- Contemporary Pharmacy Practice and Management
- Herbal and Traditional Chinese Medicine
- Pharmacology and Therapeutics
- Pharmacy Clerkships and Research Project

Upon the completion of the Pharmacy programme, the graduate is:

- prepared with scientific and professional knowledge and skills for contemporary pharmaceutical practice;
- able to adopt a systematic approach in analyzing and solving problems in the manufacture and quality assurance of pharmaceutical products;
- able to communicate effectively with patients, peers, other health professionals and the public;
- confident and competent in counselling patients and clients on prescription, non-prescription and consumer health products;
- able to identify and appropriately utilize drug information resources to assist with patient-specific drug therapy monitoring;
- confident in making decisions on patients' drug therapy and recommending appropriate treatment; and
- able to build upon his/her knowledge and skills and engage in lifelong continuing education and professional development

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<https://www.pharmacy.cuhk.edu.hk/1/education/ug/bpharm/>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, they will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTES:

- (1) The two subjects may include:
 - (i) 2 elective subjects; or
 - (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.
- (2) Chemistry at Level 3 or above is preferred

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: pharmacy@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 6860

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

59

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	307	233	414	586	518	2058
2022	242	189	433	495	472	1831
2021	205	142	338	431	395	1511
2020	128	157	281	385	373	1324
2019	173	134	249	354	360	1270
2018	91	89	185	293	310	968
2017	101	117	189	297	323	1027
2016	160	103	197	289	387	1136
2015	126	118	217	325	429	1215
2014	140	118	222	339	439	1258
2013	260	118	222	313	438	1351
2012	202	131	246	382	467	1428

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	60	0	0	0	0	60
2022	56	0	0	0	0	56
2021	52	0	0	0	0	52
2020	49	0	0	0	0	49
2019	24	0	0	0	0	24
2018	29	0	0	0	0	29
2017	23	0	0	0	0	23
2016	47	0	0	0	0	47
2015	40	0	0	0	0	40
2014	34	0	0	0	0	34
2013	36	0	0	0	0	36
2012	54	0	0	0	0	54

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4537
Programme Full Name	Public Health 公共衛生
Programme Short Name	PUBLIC HEALTH

Short Description

With the emergence of SARS, MERS, Ebola and recent COVID-19, all people dedicated to working in a public health discipline play an important role in providing advice to the government for public health measures and public education in mitigating the risk of infection spread locally and globally. At the vanguard of public health education, the JC School of Public Health and Primary Care of the Faculty of Medicine launched the first public health undergraduate programme in Hong Kong, Bachelor of Science in Public Health (BSc in Public Health), in 2009.

Besides infectious diseases, there is a range of public health issues threatening our health and the health system including climate changes, increasing epidemiology of chronic diseases, challenges with the ageing population, occupational safety, drug abuse, internet addiction, mental health, unhealthy lifestyle, and sustainability of healthcare financing and service provision, etc. The BSc in Public Health Programme curriculum provides students who have an interest in public health with the latest knowledge and valuable insights into population health issues. Concepts that students will learn and experience include the following: social determinants of health, environmental impact on health, healthy lifestyles, public health law and ethics, biostatistics and epidemiology, emergency preparedness and disaster response, infectious diseases, and health care system and policy.

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <https://www.bsc.sphpc.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: sphpc_ug@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 2252 8427

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

31

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	104	224	439	642	652	2061
2022	167	280	524	778	667	2416
2021	238	394	675	895	800	3002
2020	327	488	710	766	712	3003
2019	51	145	300	490	478	1464
2018	77	127	274	439	412	1329
2017	76	93	241	392	402	1204
2016	50	93	210	319	382	1054
2015	91	133	297	494	528	1543
2014	103	167	324	573	659	1826
2013	124	173	379	617	710	2003
2012	100	171	388	638	739	2036

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	15	0	0	0	0	15
2022	20	0	0	0	0	20
2021	19	0	0	0	0	19
2020	30	0	0	0	0	30
2019	17	2	6	0	0	25
2018	19	5	0	0	0	24
2017	24	0	0	0	0	24
2016	17	2	2	0	0	21
2015	23	0	0	0	0	23
2014	23	0	0	0	0	23
2013	23	0	0	0	0	23
2012	22	0	0	0	0	22

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4542
Programme Full Name	Chinese Medicine 中醫學
Programme Short Name	CHIN MEDICINE
Short Description	<p>This six-year programme consists of pre-clinical study (4.5 years) and clinical practice (1.5 years).</p> <p>The pre-clinical programme extends over four and a half academic years. Students are required to complete courses including subjects in basic medical and life sciences, principles of Chinese medicine applications, Chinese medical concepts and theories, Chinese medicine classics, and various specialties in Chinese medicine (such as internal medicine, gynaecology, paediatrics, orthopaedics and acupuncture).</p> <p>The last one and a half years of study is devoted to bedside training. Students will spend time at Chinese medicine hospitals practicing in various specialty wards. Considering the lack of Chinese medicine hospitals in Hong Kong at the moment, we have obtained full support from the Guangzhou University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, and the Shenzhen Hospital of Traditional Chinese Medicine, which will provide clinical training programmes and hospital facilities for our students.</p> <p>In addition to the training in hospital settings, students will attend out-patient clinics of Chinese medicine in Hong Kong in order to gain practical experience as general practitioners in treating common diseases. Each student will attach to a clinic under mentorship by qualified Chinese medicine practitioners.</p> <p>Graduates of this programme are qualified to take the Chinese Medicine Practitioners Licensing Examination conducted by the Hong Kong Chinese Medicine Council and become registered Chinese Medicine Practitioners if they pass the examination.</p>
Remarks	-
Programme Website	http://www.scm.cuhk.edu.hk

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective Subject (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, they will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTES}	3

NOTES:

- (1) The two subjects may include:
 - (i) 2 elective subjects; or
 - (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.
- (2) Biology/ Chemistry/ Physics is preferred as one of the two elective subjects.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: scm_adm@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 1346

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

6 years

First Year Intake

20

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	191	137	320	420	405	1473
2022	156	135	289	412	387	1379
2021	154	124	259	304	296	1137
2020	120	108	243	360	352	1183
2019	114	119	260	344	337	1174
2018	166	142	280	389	378	1355
2017	136	99	272	371	349	1227
2016	141	144	217	344	381	1227
2015	145	117	297	391	456	1406
2014	165	171	340	467	485	1628

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	27	0	0	0	0	27
2022	19	0	0	0	0	19
2021	23	0	0	0	0	23
2020	22	0	0	0	0	22
2019	21	0	0	0	0	21
2018	22	0	0	0	0	22
2017	20	0	0	0	0	20
2016	20	0	0	0	0	20
2015	20	0	0	0	0	20
2014	20	0	0	0	0	20

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4550
Programme Full Name	Biomedical Sciences 生物醫學
Programme Short Name	BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Short Description

This programme aims to provide graduates with an integrated and holistic training in biomedical sciences. Adopting a multi-disciplinary approach and coupling theories with practical and hands-on training, the programme will produce solidly trained graduates for diversified career paths in scientific research, health system policy and management, or clinical, pharmaceutical, diagnostics and healthcare related professions, as well as leaders with global perspective.

Upon completion of the Programme, graduates will have:

- had a strong, broad-based foundation and advanced specialised knowledge in selected areas of biomedical sciences and research;
- developed a broad range of skills and values, including a capacity for lifelong learning and conducting biomedical research;
- acquired skills to apply critical and creative thinking to analyse problems, to identify ethical dilemmas relating to biomedical sciences and research, and to offer feasible solutions;
- demonstrated good understanding of the policy issues and strategic management pertaining to public health, pharmaceutical industry, diseases and medicine;
- been equipped with practical and hands-on training and exposure to real-life scenarios through experiences in a biomedical research laboratory or within an industrial setting;
- developed effective interpersonal and communication skills.

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<http://biomedsci.sbs.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- 2 elective subjects; or
- 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT ^{NOTE}	3
One of the following elective subjects:	
CHEMISTRY	3
BIOLOGY	3

NOTE:

The subject can be any elective subject (Category A) or Mathematics (Extended Part Module II).

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Disti extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

School of Biomedical Sciences
Email: sbs-biomedsci@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 6838

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

19

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	121	189	411	519	445	1685
2022	148	208	409	556	449	1770
2021	178	212	374	523	393	1680
2020	116	192	366	447	386	1507
2019	105	206	344	464	368	1487
2018	136	182	387	540	432	1677
2017	175	206	388	551	504	1824
2016	151	160	333	496	416	1556

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	18	0	0	0	0	18
2022	18	0	0	0	0	18
2021	22	0	0	0	0	22
2020	21	0	0	0	0	21
2019	21	0	0	0	0	21
2018	21	0	0	0	0	21
2017	21	0	0	0	0	21
2016	20	0	0	0	0	20

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4601
Programme Full Name	Science 理學
Programme Short Name	SCIENCE
Short Description	<p>The Faculty of Science offers a flexible, broad-based admission scheme that allows students to explore their interests in 11 science major programmes during their first year of study before declaring a major. The 11 participating major programmes are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Biochemistry• Biology• Biology and Chemistry (Double Major Programme)• Cell and Molecular Biology• Chemistry• Earth and Environmental Sciences• Food and Nutritional Sciences• Mathematics• Molecular Biotechnology• Physics• Statistics <p>Students admitted to SCIENCE can declare any one of these programmes as their major. The characteristics of the SCIENCE broad-based admission scheme are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The scheme offers extensive academic advice to assist students in the selection of their major.• There is no quota for a specific major, and students are guaranteed admission to their programme of choice.• Depending on their preparation, students may declare their Major at the time of entry or at the end of Year 1 or 2 [#]. <p>To better prepare students to select a major, a flexible first-year curriculum and Faculty Package of courses have been designed to equip them with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• a broader view and better appreciation of various science subjects;• better preparation for studies in a science major programme; and• the ability to tackle problems in a comprehensive and integrative manner. <p>In their first year, students take courses from the Faculty Package, which contains five subject groups, including Chemistry, Life Sciences, Mathematics, Physics and Statistics. Each group consists of several courses that are available to students with different science backgrounds and interests. Students generally study at least three 3-unit courses from the Faculty Package, the first of which is typically chosen from their desired major programme. The second course is chosen from a relevant subject area and the third from one of the remaining groups.</p> <p>Science Technology and Research Stream (STARS) http://www.sci.cuhk.edu.hk/STARS</p> <p>Undergraduate research is an integral part of our curriculum. The Science Technology and Research Stream (STARS) is a research-oriented stream designed for students with strong academic ability and interest to gain wider exposure and research experience during their undergraduate studies. Students in STARS are offered research and training opportunities starting from their 1st year, under the supervision of our professors. Students can obtain broader exposure to relevant topics by joining international conferences, seminars and outgoing exchange. The STARS designation will be officially recorded on the academic transcripts for those who successfully complete all of the requirements.</p> <p>[#] Students interested in the Biology and Chemistry Double Major Programme should declare their major at the time of entry or at the end of Year 1.</p>
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.sci.cuhk.edu.hk/bsci

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT ^{NOTE}	3
One of the following elective subjects:	
PHYSICS	3
CHEMISTRY	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3
BIOLOGY	3

NOTE:

Any 1 Category A elective subject.

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

HK\$ 42,100

First Year Tuition Fee

Contacts

Faculty Office of Science

Email: sfo@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 6327

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

352

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	1827	983	1002	1012	757	5581
2022	1508	842	965	1020	757	5092
2021	1527	972	1014	1098	768	5379
2020	1526	975	1228	1283	865	5877
2019	1901	1174	1386	1332	965	6758
2018	2030	1233	1492	1427	947	7129
2017	1870	1252	1298	1301	973	6694
2016	1106	879	1226	1458	1140	5809
2015	1284	926	1337	1679	1345	6571
2014	1261	936	1389	1718	1575	6879
2013	1255	883	1261	1622	1626	6647
2012	1867	985	1543	2020	1893	8308

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	375	5	0	0	0	380
2022	417	4	0	0	0	421
2021	400	0	0	0	0	400
2020	390	0	0	0	0	390
2019	376	0	0	0	0	376
2018	402	0	0	0	0	402
2017	403	0	0	0	0	403
2016	381	5	0	0	0	386
2015	378	0	0	0	0	378
2014	388	0	0	0	0	388
2013	365	0	0	0	0	365
2012	416	0	0	0	0	416

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4648
Programme Full Name	Earth and Environmental Sciences 地球與環境科學
Programme Short Name	EESC
Short Description	Global climate change, environmental pollution, natural hazards, biodiversity loss, and the current energy and food crisis are all critical issues of public concern. Earth and Environmental Sciences Programme (EESC), integrating Earth System Science and Environmental Science, will equip students with the latest knowledge and technical skills to observe, understand, analyse, and model the systems and processes that drive natural and anthropogenic global environmental changes.

Highlights

In this programme, particular emphasis is placed on multidisciplinary and combined theoretical observational approaches to understanding the problems stated above and formulating potential solutions. Students will acquire a strong comprehensive foundation in the dynamics of the Earth and its environment, with options to specialize in the following streams to suit their background, interests and career objectives such as Atmospheric Science, Geophysics, and Environmental Science and Technology. Students will be given opportunities to gain valuable quantitative and analytical skills, and build their capabilities via laboratory work, field studies, numerical modeling and programming experience, seminars, workshops and research projects. Further enhancing these are exchange opportunities at overseas universities as well as internships in the Hong Kong Observatory and other government agencies, geotechnical firms, and environmental organisations.

Career Prospects

Upon graduation, students are well prepared for jobs in the government, NGOs, and industries including, but not limited to, geotechnical survey and engineering, meteorological and marine services, as well as climate, energy and environmental consulting. Students can also pursue further studies or embark on careers in the educational sector.

Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.sci.cuhk.edu.hk/eesc
General Entrance Requirements	

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, it will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
One of the following elective subjects:	
GEOGRAPHY	4
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	4
BIOLOGY	4
CHEMISTRY	4
PHYSICS	4
One of the following elective subjects:	
ANY 1 SUBJECT ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE:

Any 1 Category A elective subject.
HK\$ 42,100

First Year Tuition Fee

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: eesc@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 9624

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

35

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	185	236	345	456	354	1576
2022	131	135	231	321	270	1088

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	38	0	0	0	0	38
2022	31	2	2	0	0	35

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4682
Programme Full Name	Enrichment Mathematics 數學精研
Programme Short Name	ENRICHMENT MATHEMATICS
Short Description	Enrichment Mathematics is designed for students who wish to develop a deeper understanding of mathematical theories. This programme also equips students with a strong mathematics foundation for academic research or further study. After finishing the first year of study in the programme, students with satisfactory performance or fulfill all necessary requirements can switch to the Mathematics and Information Engineering programme.
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.math.cuhk.edu.hk

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	4
	One of the following elective subjects:	
	INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3
	ECONOMICS	3
	BIOLOGY	3
	TECHNOLOGY AND LIVING (FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)	3
	GEOGRAPHY	3
	PHYSICS	3
	CHEMISTRY	3

REMARKS:

- (1) Good performance in Mathematics (Module 1 or 2) will attract an additional bc
- (2) The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained wi as an extra elective subject.
Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: dept@math.cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 7988

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

35

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	113	83	116	141	166	619
2022	125	80	135	148	133	621
2021	101	72	111	149	130	563
2020	137	87	116	147	132	619
2019	137	88	109	159	148	641
2018	103	76	139	167	166	651
2017	112	92	144	193	166	707
2016	91	80	144	165	176	656
2015	92	82	131	203	165	673
2014	106	99	163	220	224	812
2013	113	89	159	181	242	784
2012	159	95	220	282	280	1036

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	32	0	0	0	0	32
2022	34	0	0	0	0	34
2021	32	0	0	0	0	32
2020	30	0	0	0	0	30
2019	28	0	0	0	0	28
2018	32	0	0	0	0	32
2017	31	0	0	0	0	31
2016	31	0	0	0	0	31
2015	28	0	0	0	0	28
2014	26	1	0	0	0	27
2013	26	0	1	0	0	27
2012	28	0	0	0	0	28

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4690
Programme Full Name	Enrichment Stream in Theoretical Physics 理論物理精研
Programme Short Name	THEORETICAL PHYSICS
Short Description	<p>Physics is the study of basic regularities behind various complex phenomena in the physical world. The objects of study range from the tiniest such as quarks in a proton to the largest such as the universe of which our solar system is a minute part, and from systems as simple as free particles to those as complex as typhoons. The goal of the Enrichment Stream in Theoretical Physics is to offer a solid and engaging curriculum to young people with an enquiring mind, to bring them into contact with frontier knowledge, and to engage them in beginning to contribute to the advancement of the understanding of nature and the application of the knowledge.</p> <p>The Enrichment Stream in Theoretical Physics is designed for students who have a good foundation in secondary school physics and mathematics; it will provide them with a solid grasp of fundamental concepts, analytic, numerical, computational, experimental, and research skills, and teach them to appreciate and understand the important applications of physics in the modern world. Learning activities include lectures, small-group discussions, problem-solving sessions, laboratories, seminars, projects, and research. In addition to core courses, students can select from a pool of elective courses focusing on theoretical physics and mathematics. The Enrichment Stream in Theoretical Physics places special emphasis on project learning and building research capabilities. The Stream is designed for students seeking postgraduate studies at the master's or doctoral level upon graduation.</p> <p>Learning in the Enrichment Stream in Theoretical Physics is further supported by a number of special academic and extra-curricular enhancement programmes. These programmes include mentoring, summer research in the department, research exchanges with overseas and mainland universities, and internship in the Hong Kong Observatory, the Hong Kong Space Museum, or in various companies. The Department of Physics also offers higher degree programmes leading to MSc, MPhil and PhD degrees. Further information can be found in the physics department webpage http://www.phy.cuhk.edu.hk.</p>

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <http://www.phy.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3	

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	4
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
PHYSICS	4
One of the following elective subjects:	
BIOLOGY	3
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	3
TECHNOLOGY AND LIVING (FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)	3
ECONOMICS	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2 ^{NOTE}	3
CHEMISTRY	3
GEOGRAPHY	3

NOTE:

Mathematics Extended Module I or II is preferred.
HK\$ 42,100

First Year Tuition Fee

Contacts

Enquiry:
Email: ugadm@phy.cuhk.edu.hk

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Duration of Study	4 years
First Year Intake	20
Interview Arrangements	Yes (on a selective basis)
Funding Category	UGC-funded
Admissions Scores	http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	77	60	79	99	87	402
2022	87	56	93	88	92	416
2021	80	40	68	88	74	350
2020	75	52	92	96	82	397
2019	82	57	76	96	85	396
2018	76	44	69	92	98	379
2017	88	43	66	87	71	355
2016	51	43	60	84	87	325
2015	80	51	88	127	93	439

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	27	0	0	0	0	27
2022	29	0	0	0	0	29
2021	25	0	0	0	0	25
2020	23	0	0	0	0	23
2019	22	1	0	0	0	23
2018	26	0	0	0	0	26
2017	25	0	0	0	0	25
2016	22	0	0	0	0	22
2015	20	0	0	0	0	20

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4719
Programme Full Name	Risk Management Science 風險管理科學
Programme Short Name	RISK MGT SCI
Short Description	<p>The programme, administered by the Department of Statistics, is intended for students seeking a career in financial and insurance institutions, with a strong interest in scientific methodologies. As an interdisciplinary subject, students enrolled in this programme receive not only solid training in advanced mathematics and statistics, but also comprehensive exposure to finance, economics, accounting, and computer science. The core programme comprises pragmatic courses in numerical methods, portfolio management, financial economics, data structures and accounting principles, which equip students with essential techniques for the highly quantitative work in the financial industry.</p> <p>To meet the increasing demand for talent in data science, the programme has launched a new study stream of risk analytics from the 2017-18 academic year onwards. The new study stream is tailored for students pursuing frontier knowledge in big data technologies in the financial industry. Upon graduation, students are well-equipped to become professional risk managers with a strong background in data science and data analytics.</p>

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <http://www2.sta.cuhk.edu.hk/rms/>

General Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:
Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:
For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:
The two subjects may include:
(i) 2 elective subjects; or
(ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
(iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:
"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 1 SUBJECT ^{NOTE}	3
MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	3

NOTE:

Any 1 Category A elective subject.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: rpsc@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 7931

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

25

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	89	60	171	238	237	795
2022	75	64	129	205	210	683
2021	97	67	115	230	205	714
2020	88	69	148	224	222	751
2019	87	57	118	216	207	685
2018	111	63	126	224	192	716
2017	91	55	132	188	171	637
2016	72	38	110	150	205	575
2015	75	64	131	220	235	725
2014	92	55	149	242	284	822
2013	90	69	133	193	263	748
2012	60	69	157	237	347	870

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	30	0	0	0	0	30
2022	27	0	0	0	0	27
2021	26	0	0	0	0	26
2020	26	0	0	0	0	26
2019	26	0	0	0	0	26
2018	29	0	0	0	0	29
2017	29	0	0	0	0	29
2016	29	0	0	0	0	29
2015	22	0	0	0	0	22
2014	20	0	0	0	0	20
2013	19	0	0	0	0	19
2012	17	2	0	0	0	19

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4725
Programme Full Name	Biotechnology, Entrepreneurship and Healthcare Management 生物科技、創業與醫療管理
Programme Short Name	BEHM

Short Description

This interdisciplinary undergraduate programme is designed for talented students who would like to develop a career in biotechnology entrepreneurship, business analysis, and/or healthcare management, to capture the emerging opportunities in Hong Kong, the Greater Bay Area, and beyond. The programme brings together the Faculties of Science, Medicine, and Business Administration at The Chinese University of Hong Kong to co-develop a brand-new, integrated curriculum with active learning as the core. In addition to a compilation of complementary courses in Biomedical Sciences, Business Administration, Molecular Biotechnology, and Public Health, capstone courses will be co-taught by the professors in different Faculties to upgrade students' problem-solving ability using cross-disciplinary knowledge. Opportunities of mentorships and internships from the relevant industrial, service, and venture capital sectors will be sought to allow the students to learn through connecting knowledge with real-world problems.

Missions

The programme aims to develop talents with a broad base of complementary knowledge, who shall demonstrate the following essential attributes:

- an entrepreneurial mindset with ground-breaking ideas to translate the advancement of biotechnology, biomedical sciences, and healthcare into commercial opportunities
- an ability to integrate a broad base of knowledge in biotechnology, biomedical & health sciences, data analytics, and business management to provide innovative and cross-disciplinary solutions
- an ability to communicate with collaborators of diverse backgrounds and participate in the management of healthcare operations and development.

Highlights

- Cross-disciplinary training by Faculties of Science, Medicine, and Business Administration
- Biotechnology knowledge with an emphasis on the applications on biomedical and environmental issues
- Analytical skills to connect scientific knowledge to "real-world" business
- Sense and skills in entrepreneurship and healthcare management

Career Prospects

- Leaders in the start-ups in advanced life science, health-technology, and environment solutions
- Business consultants and analysts for science and technology firms
- Management in healthcare and medical institutes

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <http://www.sci.cuhk.edu.hk/behm>

General Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3	

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
One of the following elective subjects:	
CHEMISTRY	3
BIOLOGY	3
One of the following elective subjects:	
ANY 1 SUBJECT	3

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

HK\$ 42,100

First Year Tuition Fee

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: behm@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 1264

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

15

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	59	74	231	392	334	1090
2022	35	85	175	229	224	748

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	15	0	0	0	0	15
2022	12	0	0	0	0	12

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4733
Programme Full Name	Mathematics and Information Engineering 數學與信息工程學
Programme Short Name	MIEGN
Short Description	Mathematics and Information Engineering is an interdisciplinary programme designed to equip gifted students with solid fundamental knowledge in mathematics as well as information and computer sciences. This selective programme provides a strong foundation for further studies in the broad area of EECS (Electrical Engineering and Computer Science) and Math. It also equips students to pursue careers in related sectors. This programme, jointly offered by Faculty of Engineering and Faculty of Science, is managed by the Department of Information Engineering and the Department of Mathematics.

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](http://www.mie.cuhk.edu.hk).

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<http://www.mie.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	5
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	MATHEMATICS EXTENDED MODULE 1 OR 2	5
ANY 1 SUBJECT ^{NOTE}	4	

NOTE:

Preferred subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Information and Communication Technology and Physics.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Prof. Chandra Nair
Email: admin-mieg@ie.cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 8385

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

13

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	24	53	107	217	143	544
2022	18	50	111	149	131	459

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	3	0	1	0	0	4
2022	4	0	0	0	0	4

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4750
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Science and Earth Informatics + X (ASEI+X) Double Major Programme 航天科學與地球信息學 + X 雙主修課程
Programme Short Name	ASEIDM
Short Description	<p>The Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Science and Earth Informatics + X (ASEI + X) is a comprehensive Collaborative Double Major Programme jointly offered by The Chinese University of Hong Kong (CUHK) and The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Shenzhen) (CUHK (SZ)).</p> <p>The programme aims to unravel the mysteries of outer space and our own planet. This highly interdisciplinary undergraduate major combines the realms of aerospace science and Earth informatics, equipping students to harness the power of data and invent innovative solutions to explore the outer space and to safeguard our planet Earth.</p> <p>Students will pursue a major in ASEI at CUHK along with another major from among specific academic disciplines (Engineering, Science and Social Science) offered by either CUHK or CUHK(SZ). They will attend classes and participate in learning and research activities at both campuses.</p> <p>Students will be prepared to step into a world of ample career opportunities, with skills and knowledge sought after by aerospace companies, space agencies, environmental consulting firms, geographic information system (GIS) companies, government agencies, research institutes, and NGOs. Students will also be ready for advanced studies in the Earth and planetary sciences, space physics, climate science, aerospace engineering, information technology, and data science.</p>

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <https://admission.cuhk.edu.hk/aseidm>

General Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3	

Note 1:
Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:
For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in admission scores.

Note 3:
The two subjects may include:
(i) 2 elective subjects; or
(ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other (Grade E or above).
(iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, they will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:
"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE:

Preferred subjects: Mathematics Extended Module I or II, Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Geography.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: ASEIDM@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: (852) 3943 0800

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

20

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4760
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Science in Interdisciplinary Data Analytics and X Double Major Programme 跨學科數據分析及X理學士雙主修課程
Programme Short Name	IDADM
Short Description	Interdisciplinary Data Analytics (IDADM) is a comprehensive Collaborative Double Major Programme jointly offered by The Chinese University of Hong Kong (CUHK) and The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Shenzhen) (CUHK (SZ)). Students will pursue a first Major in Interdisciplinary Data Analytics offered by CUHK, and a second Major among specific academic disciplines (Business, Engineering and Science) offered by either CUHK or CUHK(SZ). The programme encompasses a wide spectrum of subject knowledge and skills in business, engineering and science, with real-life application of big data and business analytics for innovation and development, and in-depth study of a chosen subject. It offers exposure to the Greater Bay Area (GBA) cities, and is ideally suited for students interested in pursuing a career in leading national organizations and multi-national enterprises committed to developing markets in the GBA or Mainland China.

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <http://admission.cuhk.edu.hk/dmp/index.html#introduction>

General Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3	

Note 1:
Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:
For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:
The two subjects may include:
(i) 2 elective subjects; or
(ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
(iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:
"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: idadm@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 0800

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

20

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	37	23	29	32	42	163

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	9	0	0	0	0	9

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4801
Programme Full Name	Social Science 社會科學
Programme Short Name	SOCIAL SCIENCE

Short Description

Social Science broad-based is designed for students who are undecided about their majors or would like to have more time to explore different options. This programme provides applicants with the option of entering the Faculty of Social Science without committing to a particular Major programme. Students follow a common study plan in their first year, after which they will declare any one of the following Major programmes without any competition or quota imposed to continue their studies in Years 2-4.

- Architectural Studies
- Economics
- Geography and Resource Management
- Urban Studies
- Government and Public Administration
- Journalism and Communication
- Global Communication
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Global Studies
- Data Science and Policy Studies

By taking different Major foundation courses in the first year, students gain first-hand experience of a variety of Social Science disciplines while at the same time seek counselling and academic advice from teachers and senior students. After some exploration in the first year of study, students can freely* choose their Majors based on their academic strength, interest and career aspirations.

*Admission to certain programme(s) would be subject to relevant conditions.

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](http://sscbroadbased.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Website

<http://sscbroadbased.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective Subject (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: socsc@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 1175

Tel: 852 3943 3964

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

63

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	819	692	1100	1487	1210	5308
2022	526	540	941	1288	1059	4354
2021	498	455	844	1204	1072	4073
2020	410	426	920	1331	1149	4236
2019	574	526	957	1315	1237	4609
2018	474	483	998	1505	1343	4803
2017	386	472	866	1364	1335	4423
2016	461	414	852	1392	1375	4494
2015	380	411	925	1620	1653	4989
2014	472	446	979	1758	1884	5539
2013	588	558	1019	1978	2163	6306
2012	736	690	1597	2867	2955	8845

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	84	0	0	0	0	84
2022	82	0	0	0	0	82
2021	66	0	0	0	0	66
2020	63	0	0	0	0	63
2019	66	0	0	0	0	66
2018	83	0	0	0	0	83
2017	82	0	0	0	0	82
2016	80	1	0	0	0	81
2015	72	0	0	0	0	72
2014	79	0	0	0	0	79
2013	70	1	0	0	0	71
2012	76	3	0	0	0	79

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4812
Programme Full Name	Architectural Studies 建築學
Programme Short Name	ARCHITECTURE
Short Description	The programme provides a basis for architectural education in general, as well as a first stage in the preparation for a professional career in architecture. The core of the programme is the design studio, complemented by courses in the humanities, technology, design computation and professional practice. Students are encouraged to enrich their basic architectural studies through an extensive range of elective courses, both architectural and cross-disciplinary, and to experience other cultures made possible by field trips and student exchange programmes .
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.arch.cuhk.edu.hk

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3	

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

In addition to fulfilling the University requirements, applicants are not required but encouraged to submit a design portfolio to the General Office of the School of Architecture directly. Portfolio and additional information can be found on the [School website](#).

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: architecture@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 6583

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

31

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	165	121	228	286	296	1096
2022	191	100	203	318	263	1075
2021	154	88	166	288	273	969
2020	179	97	202	268	282	1028
2019	100	75	171	238	236	820
2018	86	81	169	256	279	871
2017	129	92	192	276	289	978
2016	136	112	192	289	310	1039
2015	86	80	187	324	363	1040
2014	101	98	238	337	443	1217
2013	184	117	253	382	449	1385
2012	218	142	266	458	561	1645

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	33	0	0	0	0	33
2022	36	0	0	0	0	36
2021	38	0	0	0	0	38
2020	21	0	0	0	0	21
2019	26	0	0	0	0	26
2018	24	0	0	0	0	24
2017	22	0	0	0	0	22
2016	24	0	0	0	0	24
2015	18	2	0	0	0	20
2014	21	0	0	0	0	21
2013	17	0	0	0	0	17
2012	26	0	0	0	0	26

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4824
Programme Full Name	Economics 經濟學
Programme Short Name	ECONOMICS
Short Description	<p>CUHK Economics Department offers a major programme which provides rigorous training on the application of economic theories and statistical tools on analysing key modern day issues. To further achieve a balance between theory and application, our programme emphasises the development of key skills, especially mathematics, statistics, and programming. In addition to a comprehensive selection of courses covering all aspects of economics, students also have access to various databases and modern quantitative softwares (including Bloomberg Terminals) in our own specialised computer labs. Our all-round training enables students to develop their own unique economic and financial insights, thereby preparing them for the increasingly dynamic modern world.</p> <p>CUHK Economics equips students with the logical mindset, theoretical frameworks and quantitative skills to excel in numerous business, finance and academic professions. Graduates of CUHK Economics have been very well placed in many prestigious multinational financial and academic institutions.</p> <p>To give you a taste of the questions that we attempt to answer, included hereunder is a sampler:</p> <p>“How would you value stocks like Uber or Tesla, which hardly make any profit?”</p> <p>“If McDonald's has to cut down 10% cost, how would you advise it to do so?”</p> <p>“How would assets with negative BETAs help build your client's investment portfolio?”</p> <p>“Think emails and online videos. Why are they free? When should a company charge its customers?”</p> <p>“How would a hike in Ireland's tax rate affect iPhone's supply chain?”</p> <p>“How to construct an AI algorithm for a virtual bank using big-data?”</p>
	<p><u>CUHK-Tsinghua Dual Undergraduate Degree Programme</u></p> <p>In collaboration with Tsinghua University, CUHK Economics Department also offers a Dual Undergraduate Degree Programme in Economics from 2021/22 academic year. Graduates of this programme will receive two bachelor's degrees - BSSc in Economics from CUHK and Bachelor of Economics from Tsinghua University. This innovative programme emphasises critically numerous important international economic issues as well as eruditions in the Chinese economy through the unparalleled strengths and advantages of the Economics departments of CUHK and Tsinghua University. The student body of this programme is expected to be international and diverse. Prospective students are also expected to spend half of the study period in Tsinghua University. The potentials and implications of this Dual Undergraduate Degree programme are incredibly exciting and pioneering.</p> <p>Key highlights of this Dual Undergraduate Degree programme include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">● Two of the most prestigious bachelor's degrees in Asia● Best economics training in Asia● Rigorous, challenging and rewarding experience● China vision and global perspective● Access to two major job markets and develop two alumni networks
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://admission.econ.cuhk.edu.hk/

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

Please refer to http://admission.econ.cuhk.edu.hk/ddp_admission/1_JUPAS_Applicants/ for details of the additional requirements of the **CUHK-Tsinghua University Dual Undergraduate Degree Programme in Economics**.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Contacts Department of Economics
Email: ecoadm@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 8190

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake 65

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	438	335	552	739	630	2694
2022	543	408	631	740	598	2920
2021	442	339	514	689	594	2578
2020	482	313	538	687	566	2586
2019	454	363	579	686	610	2692
2018	505	363	530	738	691	2827
2017	426	287	539	641	588	2481
2016	337	228	473	723	659	2420
2015	445	381	643	928	942	3339
2014	533	453	735	1021	996	3738
2013	504	394	589	916	963	3366
2012	741	501	901	1385	1316	4844

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	45	0	0	0	0	45
2022	53	0	0	0	0	53
2021	59	0	0	0	0	59
2020	60	0	0	0	0	60
2019	59	0	0	0	0	59
2018	63	0	0	0	0	63
2017	66	0	0	0	0	66
2016	76	0	0	0	0	76
2015	64	0	0	0	0	64
2014	56	0	0	0	0	56
2013	61	0	0	0	0	61
2012	61	1	0	0	0	62

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4836										
Programme Full Name	Geography and Resource Management 地理與資源管理學										
Programme Short Name	GEO & RES MGT										
Short Description	<p>Our world faces numerous challenges, including globalisation, climate change, resource depletion and environmental pollution. Geography, a long-standing discipline that makes use of a variety of techniques, has demonstrated tremendous flexibility in helping to identify solutions to these challenges. Resource management, particularly in the context of the relationship between mankind and the environment, has always been a focal point of interest and inquiry in geographical studies. Our department strives to pursue the geographical knowledge and effective resource management pertinent to the sustainable development of the human race. Our programme equips students with knowledge and skills of geographical sciences, with an emphasis on integrating different subjects and specialisations. Our curriculum maintains a balance between theories and applications and provides broad and solid training through a wide variety of teaching and learning activities. Students are also educated to cultivate attitudes and values that will enable them to become socially and environmentally responsible citizens in today's globalised world.</p> <p>The curriculum has evolved to include four areas of concentrations: (a) Geo-spatial Data Science; (b) Physical Environment and Resource Management; (c) Urban and Regional Development; and (d) Smart Sustainable Cities. We adopt a wide range of teaching and learning activities from the very first year of study, and most of the courses offered by the Department use interactive methods and encourage interactive learning. For example, tutorials, laboratory and field work are adopted to expose students to experiential learning. Field study courses are conducted both locally and outside Hong Kong with students having the option of taking part in field studies in China, Africa, Australia, Europe, North America, Thailand, Singapore and Malaysia, among other destinations.</p> <p>In line with the educational values of the University, students graduating from our department will possess broad knowledge which will provide them with diverse employment and career development opportunities. They will also understand the theories and methods of geography and resource management. Graduates will have the ability to keep abreast of the latest socio-economic development and environmental issues.</p> <p>Furthermore, students will have the ability to adopt a problem-based learning approach to strengthen vital and generic skills such as critical thinking, problem solving, self-managed learning etc., and they will acquire communication skills and interpersonal skills and the ability to adapt to individual and group work. In the final year of study, students will be required to take a capstone course that involves independent research and a final year thesis. Finally, having gone through the curriculum, students will possess an awareness of the concept and ideology of sustainable development and thus become sensitive to environmental and resource management issues as well as have a global outlook with emphasis on local, regional, and national, and global issues in order to better understand Hong Kong, Mainland China and the world.</p>										
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .										
Programme Website	https://www.grm.cuhk.edu.hk										
General Entrance Requirements	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Core Subjects</th><th>Minimum Level</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CHINESE LANGUAGE^{Note1}</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT^{Note2}</td><td>Attained</td></tr><tr><td>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART</td><td>2</td></tr></tbody></table>	Core Subjects	Minimum Level	CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Core Subjects	Minimum Level										
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3										
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained										
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3										
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2										

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: geography@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 6532

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

39

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	351	264	426	472	419	1932
2022	310	256	397	534	400	1897
2021	289	215	359	453	412	1728
2020	208	197	309	429	405	1548
2019	252	212	368	469	454	1755
2018	192	190	350	470	443	1645
2017	179	169	298	422	418	1486
2016	149	154	296	432	408	1439
2015	259	212	363	556	638	2028
2014	310	214	425	641	705	2295
2013	364	251	480	750	870	2715
2012	432	358	783	1229	1186	3988

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	45	0	0	0	0	45
2022	47	0	0	0	0	47
2021	42	0	0	0	0	42
2020	40	0	0	0	0	40
2019	41	0	0	0	0	41
2018	40	0	0	0	0	40
2017	41	0	0	0	0	41
2016	39	0	0	0	0	39
2015	36	0	0	0	0	36
2014	37	0	0	0	0	37
2013	33	0	0	0	0	33
2012	40	0	0	0	0	40

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4838
Programme Full Name	Urban Studies 城市研究
Programme Short Name	URBAN STUDIES
Short Description	<p>The interdisciplinary Urban Studies programme is designed to allow students to explore the complexities and challenges of the rapidly evolving urban world, global urbanisation processes and various strands of urbanism. The programme encourages students to reflect on the socio-integrated policy-making, planning, design and management. In addition to the active learning of urban development theories, the rigorous application of skills and techniques to urban analysis and a contextual understanding of the world's best sustainable urban practices, students may choose to declare one of the following areas of concentration: urban planning and design, the urban environment, urban policy and governance, or smart sustainable cities.</p> <p>The Urban Studies programme is jointly organised by the Department of Geography and Resource Management and the School of Architecture, with strong input from urban-studies-related courses offered by various departments in the Faculty of Social Science and the Faculty of Arts. The curriculum is designed to be inter-disciplinary, theoretically and scientifically solid and professionally attractive for achieving the following objectives:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• To help students understand major challenges of global urbanisation processes such as resources depletion, environmental degradation, climate change, population migration, social polarisation and poverty issues;• To teach students to appreciate the existing environments of urban space and places to understand the contested processes of social interaction;• To equip students with a solid knowledge foundation in frontier urban research and development;• To provide students with exceptional insights in urban history, cultural roots, and metropolitan perspectives in Hong Kong and Mainland China;• To equip the students with the understanding of the relationships between the socio-economic context and physical fabric of urban conditions and develop basic skills in urban and environmental planning and design, together with urban policy making and governance;• To train students as future leaders in the urban world with cutting-edge knowledge on related issues; and• To prepare students for work in a wide range of fields as diverse as urban design and planning, environmental protection and management, property development, public policy and social enterprise domains. <p>The Urban Studies programme contains four basic components:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Faculty Package• Basic Knowledge<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ Foundation courses: Introduction to Urban Studies; Introduction to Spatial Planning; Urban Sustainability; Urban Economic Studies; Urban Design and Place Making; Studies of Cities in Comparative Perspective; Essentials of the Land Development Process; and Urban Planning Theory and Practice◦ Methodology and Statistics courses◦ Field Studies• Specialisation<ul style="list-style-type: none">◦ Concentration courses (choose one concentration)<ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Urban Planning and Design■ Urban Environment■ Urban Policy and Governance■ Smart Sustainable Cities◦ Capstone course: a thesis or project related to one of the above areas of concentration• Elective Courses
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.urbanstudies.cuhk.edu.hk

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective Subject (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Contacts Miss Ally Wong
Email: urbanstudies@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 5122

Study Level Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study 4 years

First Year Intake 19

Interview Arrangements Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category UGC-funded

Admissions Scores <http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	176	194	340	415	443	1568
2022	153	158	294	470	451	1526
2021	141	138	267	427	434	1407
2020	165	154	293	448	434	1494
2019	128	122	254	403	437	1344
2018	111	124	292	458	477	1462
2017	103	90	203	404	367	1167
2016	93	109	246	372	408	1228
2015	199	165	339	523	676	1902
2014	81	112	229	447	537	1406
2013	98	115	292	486	620	1611
2012	100	149	325	628	775	1977

Offer Statistics (as at the Announcement of the Main Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	27	0	0	0	0	27
2022	26	0	0	0	0	26
2021	25	0	0	0	0	25
2020	22	0	0	0	0	22
2019	22	0	0	0	0	22
2018	20	0	0	0	0	20
2017	21	0	0	0	0	21
2016	15	0	0	0	0	15
2015	16	0	0	0	0	16
2014	16	0	0	0	0	16
2013	17	0	0	0	0	17
2012	16	0	0	0	0	16

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4848
Programme Full Name	Government and Public Administration 政治與行政學
Programme Short Name	GOVT & PUBLIC ADMIN

Short Description

The Government and Public Administration (GPA) programme provides all-round training in political science. The subject is comprised of three primary specialisms that span the areas of politics, public administration and international relations. The programme offers more than forty courses that cover core areas such as political theory, comparative politics, international relations, and public administration. While a large proportion of courses focus on the Greater China region, the programme is renowned for its diversity of courses that encompasses the area of global politics. These courses cover fundamental political, economic and social issues in different parts of the world and enable students to foster an enhanced global vision and mindset for the future.

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <http://www.gpa.cuhk.edu.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3	

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Department of Government and Public Administration

Email: gpdept@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 7530

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

37

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	319	230	282	408	404	1643
2022	313	252	257	295	273	1390
2021	89	95	201	261	230	876
2020	125	125	227	373	308	1158
2019	159	157	291	384	364	1355
2018	167	174	285	433	410	1469
2017	177	177	295	424	395	1468
2016	122	94	186	300	335	1037
2015	162	127	241	411	375	1316
2014	146	112	252	383	444	1337
2013	139	106	238	410	488	1381
2012	190	120	319	464	608	1701

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	34	0	0	0	0	34
2022	42	0	0	0	0	42
2021	14	6	5	0	0	25
2020	37	0	0	0	0	37
2019	36	0	0	0	0	36
2018	39	0	0	0	0	39
2017	38	0	0	0	0	38
2016	38	0	0	0	0	38
2015	38	0	0	0	0	38
2014	36	0	0	0	0	36
2013	39	0	0	0	0	39
2012	42	0	0	0	0	42

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4850
Programme Full Name	Journalism and Communication 新聞與傳播學
Programme Short Name	JOURNALISM & COMMUN
Short Description	<p>The School of Journalism and Communication is dedicated to educating communication experts adept at information technology and capable of generating high-quality communication content, products and services. The School is also dedicated to research into various important aspects of communication.</p> <p>This programme places equal emphasis on theoretical and professional ethics. It offers three professional tracks: Journalism, Advertising and Public Relations, and Creative and New Media. Based on their particular interests, students can specialise in one or two professional tracks, or select courses from different tracks.</p> <p>The School is equipped with state-of-the-art facilities, including high definition (HD) television and radio studios, a Blackbox Studio, two Creative Hubs for HD video editing and numerous networked computer laboratories.</p> <p>The programme offers four practicum groups to students: <i>U-Beat</i>, <i>Varsity</i>, <i>Pinpoint</i>, and <i>Creative Media Laboratory</i>. Students can choose to participate in the writing, editing and production of one of the School's two news practicum magazines: <i>U-Beat</i>, which is published in Chinese, or <i>Varsity</i>, published in English. Students can also acquire hands-on experience conducting social and commercial campaigns by working at <i>Pinpoint</i>. Those who join the <i>Creative Media Laboratory</i> gain knowledge and skills in audio and visual media production. In addition, the programme arranges summer internship placements for all students.</p>

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<http://www.com.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, they will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

HK\$ 42,100

First Year Tuition Fee

Contacts

School of Journalism and Communication
Email: com@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 7680

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

43

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	196	205	394	576	504	1875
2022	174	187	325	556	484	1726
2021	147	160	299	515	420	1541
2020	150	196	349	602	535	1832
2019	171	175	373	586	554	1859
2018	180	182	387	625	626	2000
2017	155	177	369	613	584	1898
2016	205	203	398	610	655	2071
2015	169	181	418	661	755	2184
2014	239	252	498	809	872	2670
2013	294	225	508	873	1035	2935
2012	325	335	772	1295	1403	4130

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	45	0	0	0	0	45
2022	45	0	0	0	0	45
2021	46	0	0	0	0	46
2020	41	0	0	0	0	41
2019	38	0	0	0	0	38
2018	39	0	0	0	0	39
2017	34	0	0	0	0	34
2016	51	0	0	0	0	51
2015	43	0	0	0	0	43
2014	45	0	0	0	0	45
2013	46	0	0	0	0	46
2012	52	0	0	0	0	52

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4858
Programme Full Name	Global Communication 全球傳播
Programme Short Name	GLOBAL COMM
Short Description	<p>The Global Communication programme offers a specialized pathway to equip students with knowledge and skills to master the production, circulation, and reception of media and information in our globalized world. It is the first of its kind to combine a rigorous training in journalism and communication studies and a guaranteed academic exchange. Students will gain professional insights from local veteran practitioners, cutting-edge knowledge by world-leading communication scholars, and global mindset by studying in one of our partner universities across Asia, Europe, and North America.</p> <p>The programme stresses both theory and practice. The theoretical component of the programme examines the influence of the macro social and political environment on the global flow of media and information, as well as the challenges and opportunities brought by global digital platforms. The practical component engages students with real-world production of the School's English news practicum magazine, <i>Varsity</i>, and elective courses in integrated marketing communication and creative media. There is also an overseas field study where students, under the supervision of their teachers, conduct original research and media production.</p> <p>Graduates are prepared to enter a wide range of careers worldwide, including transnational corporations, multinational news organisations, global advertising and public relations organisations, international entertainment enterprises, non-government organisations, inter-governmental organisations, and more.</p>
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.com.cuhk.edu.hk

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some departments as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

School of Journalism and Communication

Email: com@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 7680

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

9

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	40	62	130	189	216	637
2022	41	66	142	218	239	706
2021	45	61	109	183	219	617
2020	51	63	132	205	192	643
2019	54	59	127	222	247	709
2018	57	85	178	283	277	880
2017	70	108	182	293	310	963

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	10	0	0	0	0	10
2022	10	0	0	0	0	10
2021	12	0	0	0	0	12
2020	12	0	0	0	0	12
2019	15	0	0	0	0	15
2018	15	0	0	0	0	15
2017	15	0	0	0	0	15

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4862
Programme Full Name	Psychology 心理學
Programme Short Name	PSYCHOLOGY
Short Description	<p>Psychology is the scientific study of all aspects of human behaviour. Psychologists are interested in better understanding sensation, perception, cognition, emotion, personality, human development and abnormal behaviour. The undergraduate programme balances theory and application to provide students with the basic knowledge and research methods required in the study of psychology, and a strong foundation for public service and further studies in psychology and other disciplines. The cross-cultural orientation of the Department's teaching and research provides students with an international perspective for their future career development in a global setting.</p> <p>Psychology is closely related to other subject areas that involve the study of human behaviour, and students who are familiar with psychology will find it easy to pick up these other subject areas.</p> <p>Our undergraduate curriculum is comprehensive, offering more than 40 courses in various research areas. In addition to basic courses, such as General Psychology and Introduction to Statistics and Research Methods, the following five areas of concentrations are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Cognitive Science: The study of memory, cognition, language, and human intelligence, and their neural underpinnings. ○ Education and Human Development: The psychology of personal growth, educational psychology, and the psychology of child, adolescence and adults from a developmental perspective. ○ Social and Industrial-Organisational Psychology: Social, cross-cultural, and industrial and organisational psychology. ○ Clinical and Health Psychology: Abnormal and health psychology, neuropsychology and related areas. ○ Training in Guided Self-Help for Low Intensity Psychological Interventions: Application of evidence-based psychological principles in the treatment of common mental disorders and the promotion of mental health using the guided self-help approach.

This programme appeals to motivated and energetic students who are interested in understanding and studying behaviour. It also intrigues students with analytical minds who enjoy the process of conducting scientific research.

Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	http://www.psy.cuhk.edu.hk

General Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
	ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective Subject (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Department of Psychology
Email: ugpsy@psy.cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 6578

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

56

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	400	468	985	1337	1203	4393
2022	368	409	861	1260	1160	4058
2021	454	530	987	1335	1232	4538
2020	369	506	884	1305	1220	4284
2019	358	466	830	1123	1131	3908
2018	359	468	860	1189	1206	4082
2017	362	461	883	1329	1236	4271
2016	355	410	779	1176	1247	3967
2015	406	450	852	1307	1429	4444
2014	401	509	1016	1479	1618	5023
2013	513	588	1042	1621	1812	5576
2012	727	746	1479	2360	2429	7741

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	73	0	0	0	0	73
2022	58	0	0	0	0	58
2021	62	0	0	0	0	62
2020	55	2	0	0	0	57
2019	47	1	0	0	0	48
2018	55	2	0	0	0	57
2017	55	2	0	0	0	57
2016	53	1	0	0	0	54
2015	47	2	0	0	0	49
2014	51	0	0	0	0	51
2013	44	1	0	0	0	45
2012	46	0	0	0	0	46

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No. JS4874

Programme Full Name Social Work
社會工作

Programme Short Name SOCIAL WORK

Short Description

The Social Work programme aims to train students to be professional social workers who are knowledgeable, analytical and empathetic. The programme helps students achieve both conceptual and practical competence in comprehending social problems and helping people in a social context with increasing complexity. Its emphasis includes students' self-understanding, small group teaching, intensive fieldwork practicum, and international exposure with opportunities for overseas placement. Graduates are eligible to apply for 'Registered Social Worker' status and legally assume professional social work positions. Employment rates of our graduates are extremely favorable in the past years.

Remarks For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website <http://web.swk.cuhk.edu.hk/?id=451>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Programme Entrance Requirements	Core Subjects	Minimum Level
	CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
	CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
	MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
	Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3	

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction I/II" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Ms. Haicilla Ho
Email: socialwork@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 7490

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

45

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	385	369	728	1010	939	3431
2022	429	355	666	920	867	3237
2021	361	378	693	915	828	3175
2020	370	378	712	1042	894	3396
2019	309	363	637	920	865	3094
2018	315	440	694	969	908	3326
2017	401	446	802	1087	1104	3840
2016	349	438	809	1092	1126	3814
2015	437	524	947	1413	1446	4767
2014	440	466	977	1492	1634	5009
2013	349	548	970	1455	1662	4984
2012	468	627	1299	2030	2113	6537

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	40	0	0	0	0	40
2022	39	0	0	0	0	39
2021	40	0	0	0	0	40
2020	39	0	0	0	0	39
2019	37	0	0	0	0	37
2018	39	0	0	0	0	39
2017	39	0	0	0	0	39
2016	39	0	0	0	0	39
2015	40	0	0	0	0	40
2014	41	0	0	0	0	41
2013	42	0	0	0	0	42
2012	42	0	0	0	0	42

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4886
Programme Full Name	Sociology 社會學
Programme Short Name	SOCIOLOGY
Short Description	<p>Sociology is the scientific study of society. Sociologists study the social lives of people and groups to understand how social factors shape one's minds and behavior. The Sociological Imagination helps you understand social phenomena from different perspectives.</p> <p>The Department of Sociology at CUHK has the longest history and the most comprehensive curriculum of its kind in Hong Kong. We currently focus on six research clusters: Crime and Deviance; Economic, Politics & Society; Family, Gender and Sexuality; Population, Health and Migration; Stratification and Education; and Computational Social Science. All of our teaching staff excel in their fields of specialization.</p> <p>Students are required to complete a capstone thesis project before graduation. In addition, students can choose to concentrate on one or more of the three areas of concentration: 1) Research Methods and Data Analytics, 2) Sociology and Social Policy, and 3) Society, Sustainability and Technology.</p> <p>Sociology students are often eager to explore the world. On average, 20+ students leave for exchange in overseas universities annually. To prepare students for their future career, the Department offered 30+ internship opportunities in the summer of 2022.</p> <p>The Department now offers a new four-year double-major option in collaboration with the School of Journalism and Communication and a BSSc (sociology)-Juris Doctor double-degree option in collaboration with the Faculty of Law.</p> <p>We provide one of the best sociological training in the region. According to The Quacquarelli Symonds World University Rankings by Subject (Sociology) 2023/24, our Department is ranked the 23rd in the world and 3rd in Asia.</p>
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	https://www.soc.cuhk.edu.hk/

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:

Email: sociology@cuhk.edu.hk

Tel: 852 3943 1486

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

38

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	422	399	668	983	892	3364
2022	330	379	622	890	785	3006
2021	276	359	574	855	699	2763
2020	256	257	513	841	816	2683
2019	337	293	527	821	774	2752
2018	172	219	435	729	682	2237
2017	329	273	503	732	743	2580
2016	128	162	337	552	624	1803
2015	153	178	374	817	868	2390
2014	228	211	478	944	1080	2941
2013	282	246	584	1223	1558	3893
2012	201	288	745	1402	1618	4254

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	47	2	0	0	0	49
2022	39	0	0	0	0	39
2021	36	2	0	0	0	38
2020	32	1	0	0	0	33
2019	32	0	0	0	0	32
2018	36	0	0	0	0	36
2017	34	0	0	0	0	34
2016	39	3	0	0	0	42
2015	34	1	0	0	0	35
2014	30	0	0	0	0	30
2013	35	0	0	0	0	35
2012	38	0	0	0	0	38

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4892
Programme Full Name	Global Studies 全球研究
Programme Short Name	GLOBAL STUDIES
Short Description	<p>Our Global Studies Undergraduate Programme aims at nurturing future global leaders by cultivating a global mindset. It is designed to respond to the increased mobility of talents and integration of national markets, and to meet the rapidly rising demands for global leadership to negotiate international relations and geopolitics, coordinate with the interconnected worldwide economic and financial linkages and react to global environmental and health challenges (e.g. climate change, pollution, pandemic).</p> <p>The Programme is for students who:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● are interested in global issues ● aim to equip themselves with global and cosmopolitan vision ● want to develop global consciousness ● want to possess ability to think globally and act locally ● want to prepare for future leadership in diverse global settings <p>There are five concentrations in the programme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Global Media ● Cultures and Societies ● World Politics ● Sustainability and Environment ● Global Economy <p>The programme contains the following major components:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Faculty Package ● Resident study overseas ● Foreign language ● Two concentration areas from 5 options ● Internship ● Directed multidisciplinary research project/thesis <p>Possible placements of graduates include local institutions with multinational and multicultural objectives; multinational corporations, particularly those in the areas of diversity management and international business; government and NGOs; global organisations (e.g., WHO, World Bank, UN); education institutions, particularly those in the domain of multicultural education; graduate studies in premium Global Studies and International Relations programmes.</p>

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<http://glsd.ssc.cuhk.edu.hk/>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective Subject (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: glsd@cuhk.edu.hk

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

19

Interview Arrangements

No

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

**Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	84	99	253	401	403	1240
2022	115	96	238	361	372	1182
2021	58	94	165	308	282	907
2020	88	122	218	316	310	1054
2019	55	66	152	262	264	799
2018	53	73	138	267	260	791
2017	75	85	190	266	297	913
2016	87	78	147	248	263	823

**Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)**

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	16	0	0	0	0	16
2022	23	0	0	0	0	23
2021	19	0	0	0	0	19
2020	18	0	0	0	0	18
2019	15	1	0	0	0	16
2018	16	0	0	0	0	16
2017	22	0	0	0	0	22
2016	23	0	0	0	0	23

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4893
Programme Full Name	Data Science and Policy Studies 數據科學與政策研究
Programme Short Name	DSPS
Short Description	<p>The BSSc in Data Science and Policy Studies (DSPS) Programme offers students:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">● opportunity to tackle policy challenges using quantitative methods● the state-of-art knowledge and skills to become specialists in providing data-driven policy solutions for the betterment of society● opportunity to learn from seasoned scholars and practitioners in the field of predictive analytics <p>The DSPS Programme is suitable for students who:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">● have a dual interest in both areas of data science and policy studies● aspire to transform knowledge and technologies to impactful changes in society <p>Programme Highlights</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. A comprehensive and balanced curriculum on data, analytics machine-learning knowledge and policy design.2. Hands-on experience with data science software and visualization tools.3. A final-year capstone project to apply data analytic skills to address real-world policy issues.4. A wide range of elective courses on data science and policy studies, social science, technology and statistics to allow students to tailor their study schedule to personal interests.5. Students can declare a minor once they fulfill the relevant programme requirements.

Remarks

For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click [here](#).

Programme Website

<http://dsps.ssc.cuhk.edu.hk>

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Elective Subject (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, they will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

REMARK:

The programme accepts specific Applied Learning course(s) with "Attained with Distinction" as an extra elective subject.

Please refer to <https://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/jupas/ApL2024> for details.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: dsps@cuhk.edu.hk

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

19

Interview Arrangements

No

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after
Modification of Programme
Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	33	41	84	181	189	528
2022	51	51	110	188	201	601
2021	56	62	150	243	207	718
2020	80	84	184	207	235	790
2019	113	85	149	180	168	695

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	12	0	0	0	0	12
2022	12	0	0	0	0	12
2021	18	0	0	0	0	18
2020	19	0	0	0	0	19
2019	20	0	0	0	0	20

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

JUPAS Catalogue No.	JS4903
Programme Full Name	Bachelor of Laws 法學士
Programme Short Name	LLB
Short Description	<p>The Bachelor of Laws (LLB) is a four-year programme that offers intellectual and personal development through the medium of law. Students will explore a range of engaging and important subjects, while developing their critical analysis and creative problem-solving skills and enhancing their ability to construct detailed, well-reasoned, compelling arguments. These are life-long skills that will support graduates in whatever careers they choose, be they in law or other fields.</p> <p>The first two years are almost entirely focused on compulsory subjects, grouped into the themes of Foundations of Law, Public Law (which governs relations between the state and citizens) and Obligations (which governs relations between citizens). In their final two years, students will combine a few remaining compulsory subjects with courses they select from a range of electives, allowing students to develop further expertise in legal areas of their choice. Students may also choose to specialize in the Global Law or Chinese Law streams, indicated a degree of specialization in that particular area that will be reflected on their transcripts.</p> <p>LLB students have a few opportunities to obtain double degrees. Please visit the Faculty website for further details.</p>
Remarks	For details of the undergraduate curriculum, please click here .
Programme Website	https://www.law.cuhk.edu.hk/app/bachelor-of-laws-llb/#tab1 http://www.law.cuhk.edu.hk/

General Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE ^{Note1}	3
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ^{Note2}	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	3
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	2
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{Note3}	3

Note 1:

Applicants with very special circumstances may be granted waivers of this requirement on a case-by-case basis. For details, please click [here](#).

Note 2:

For Liberal Studies (LS) subject taken in 2023 or before, a Level 2 or above will be considered as "Attained" in Citizenship and Social Development. The LS level will not be considered in calculating admission scores.

Note 3:

The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II or Other Mathematics (Grade E or above).
- (iii) For Integrated Science or Combined Science subject(s) taken in 2023 or before, the subject(s) will be considered as an unspecified elective subject where applicable.

Note 4:

"Attained with Distinction I/II" in Applied Learning subjects will be accepted by some programmes as an extra subject for awarding bonus points. For details, please click [here](#).

Calculation of scores for applicants with more than 1 sitting in HKDSE Examination

Most programmes offered by CUHK consider the best results in the same subject taken by a candidate in more than one sitting of HKDSE. Some programmes may have specific arrangements and the admission scores of candidates seeking

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

admission on the strength of results from more than one sitting of HKDSE may be adjusted. Details of calculation of scores in more than one sitting of HKDSE for the 2024-25 entry will be finalised and posted at the admissions website (admission.cuhk.edu.hk).

Programme Entrance Requirements

Core Subjects	Minimum Level
CHINESE LANGUAGE	4
CITIZENSHIP AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	Attained
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	5
MATHEMATICS COMPULSORY PART	3
Elective Subject(s)	Minimum Level
ANY 2 SUBJECTS ^{NOTE}	3

NOTE: The two subjects may include:

- (i) 2 elective subjects; or
- (ii) 1 elective subject and Mathematics (Extended Part) Module I or Module II.

First Year Tuition Fee

HK\$ 42,100

Contacts

Enquiries:
Email: lawugadm@cuhk.edu.hk
Tel: 852 3943 8548

Study Level

Bachelor's Degree

Duration of Study

4 years

First Year Intake

73

Interview Arrangements

Yes (on a selective basis)

Funding Category

UGC-funded

Admissions Scores

<http://www.cuhk.edu.hk/adm/admission-scores>

Application Statistics (after Modification of Programme Choices)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	247	110	170	241	231	999
2022	174	82	115	196	195	762
2021	200	101	116	156	209	782
2020	182	96	123	161	200	762
2019	203	95	142	184	185	809
2018	272	106	148	187	237	950
2017	209	85	153	160	242	849
2016	244	100	153	173	234	904
2015	174	96	132	199	317	918
2014	222	78	155	245	350	1050
2013	213	68	86	130	229	726
2012	215	67	94	135	250	761

JOINT UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES ADMISSIONS SYSTEM
2024 Application for Admission
The Chinese University of Hong Kong - Programme Information

Offer Statistics (as at the
Announcement of the Main
Round Offer Results)

Year	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E	Total
2023	46	0	0	0	0	46
2022	49	0	0	0	0	49
2021	57	0	0	0	0	57
2020	60	0	0	0	0	60
2019	24	0	0	0	0	24
2018	45	0	0	0	0	45
2017	46	0	0	0	0	46
2016	50	0	0	0	0	50
2015	45	0	0	0	0	45
2014	45	0	0	0	0	45
2013	45	0	0	0	0	45
2012	45	0	0	0	0	45